

AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and
Commonwealth Military Forces unit war
diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/49

11 Infantry Battalion

August 1942

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

16/1/533

Unit 11 Am

Date and Time.—From Aug 1 To Aug 6

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
DANDARAGAN	Aug 1 st		Trg. in camp area. 6 O/R M/i 2 O/R Wac. Corp. 1 O/R promoted	3011 of 8/8
	2		Church Parade. Sports afternoon. Football & soccer matches. 2 O/R. At m/o. 4. 1 O/R M/i 1 O/R Wac. Corp.	3012 of 8/8 3011 of 8/8
	3		Supply road making gang for 4 weeks Capt C.H.B. Owens M/o special duty. 1 O/R Trans. appointments 2 O/R.	3010 of 8/8 3011 of 8/8 & 15/8
	4		Trg. in camp area & leave in Moora Weather conditions good. Lieut. J.P. Donaldson & H. J. Norman M/i. Capt J.P. Burnett M/o. 1 O/R Wac. Corp. 1 O/R Trans.	3010 of 8/8 3011 of 8/8
	5		Trg. within camp area. A & D boys in 2 day 2 O/Rs m/o 2 O/R Wac. Corp. 1 O/R Trans.	3011 of 8/8
	6		exercise. Personnel of D Coy held up at Regan's Capt McKinnon M/o ex 2/16 Am Lieut G.L. Reynolds ex school M/i ford. by patrol from 25 Bw. in search of a suspected party of Japanese alleged to have landed from a sub. 25 Bw. were instructed that no other Aust. troops were in vicinity & to shoot on sight. 2 O/R M/i 5 O/R Trans. 2 O/R Wac. Corp.	3010 of 8/8 3011 of 8/8

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bw.

Date and Time.—From Aug 7 To Aug 11

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Dandaragan	7		Lang. in camp area Supply patrol (INCO, 3 OR's)	
			Arno-Mugumber. Mjr G.M. McPherson. Capt. KS/ Mr Kibben & Lieut P. Golden M/o 8 schools. 5 of a war corp. 6 of a trans 1 of a M/o.	3010 of 8/8 3011 of 8/8
	8		Lang. in camp. Dr. Dawson accidentally shot. Capt. J. F. North - 5 of a M/o 1 of a trans 2 of a war corp. 2 of a M/o 2 of a M/o.	3012 of 15/8 3011 of 8/8 & 15/8
	9		to church side football match against City Win for 11 Bw. Soccer match against City 8 of a M/o 1 of a trans.	3011 of 15/8
	10		Lang. in camp. Weather very wet & unpleasant. Lieut. F. J. McAdam M/o in school J.A. Hawkeford 2 of a M/o 8 of a war corp. 2 of a trans. 1 of a M/o. 1 of a M/o accidentally killed.	3010 of 15/8 3011 of 15/8.
	11		Unarmed combat instructors commence duties. Rd. patrol as on 7 th 1 of a M/o 2 of a war corp.	M/p/x 17 3011 of 15/8

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bn.

Date and Time.—From Aug 12 To Aug 17

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Dondoragan	Aug 12-13		Long in camp. Unarmed combat. Pte. ^{Dwan} Case	Appx E
			Killed Mj. Maburine Mj. ex 2/28/8. 7/8 1 of R mfi 3 of R war hof. 2 of R mfi 1 of R 1 of R mfi 1 of R trans. 3 of R war hof. 2 of R do. 2 of R mfi	3010 J 15/8. 3011 J 15/8 & 5/9 3011 J 15/8 3011 J 21/8
	14		Got to firing practice Gave new C.O. Maj. Bunkine arrival & took over command this unit. Capt. E. Harry lieutenant J. Howe Mj. sent	3010 J 15/8 3011 J 15/8 & 29/8
	15		10 of R mfi 13 of R mfi 1 of R trans 1 of R mfi Ra. patrol as on 11 th . Capt. W.A. McKinnon Mj. leave	3010 J 15/8 3011 J 15/8. 22/8 & 5/9
	16		2 of R mfi 4 of R war hof. 25 of R K.A.I.F. 3 of R mfi 1 of R war hof. 1 of R acc. killed. Church p.d. sports afternoon against ATW Regt. Wife left picked up by C.O. on coast & food to Bde. for inspection 4 Div. concert party entertained in the evening 1 of R mfi 1 of R war hof.	3011 J 22/8.
	17		Unarmed combat - long in camp area 1 of R mfi 1 of R mfi 1 of R trans 4 of R promoted 1 of R war hof. 1 of R war hof.	3011 J 22/8 & 29/8. Appx F

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Bw

Date and Time.—From Aug 17 To Aug 19

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Danderoo	17		4 Div concert party 2nd. performance. Weather very wet & miserable.	
	18		Capt. W. Atkinson M/L leave. C.O.'s Efficiency Report. Last day unarmed combat. Unit inspected by G.O.C. 4 Div. Weather still wet and unpleasant.	3010 D 22/8. Appx F.
	19		Capt. T.F. Hantke & 50/A M/L. 10/A M/L 30/A war load. 10/A war load. Bn exercise at HILL RIVER SPRING AREA. Weather terrible with heavy rain. Roads were very bad and much trouble experienced with bogging of vehicles. Exercise under control of Bde. Brigadier ordered exercise to be called off at 1800 hrs and return to camp. 15 Colston platoon struck trouble with bad roads and some held up till 1030 hrs on 20/8.	3012 D 22/8 3011 D 22/8 & 5/9. Appx "B"
				3013 D 22/8 3011 D 22/8.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11 Am

Date and Time.—From 19 Aug To 22 Aug

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<u>JAN JARRACAN</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>Clean up of weapons from previous days exercise and log in camp area. Weather still wet and miserable. 10/A M/I. 60/A M/I 20/A war hq. 10/A promoted. 10/A trans</u>	<u>3012 J 22/8. 3011 J 22/8 & 29/8</u>
	<u>21</u>		<u>Log in camp area. Anti marches. CP's parade re joining AIF. E Coy passed by Co on guard mounting. 10/A M/O. 20/A M/I 10/A M/O 20/A war hq.</u>	<u>3012 J 22/8. 3011 J 22/8</u>
	<u>22</u>		<u>Log around camp in morning. During afternoon physical fitness tests carried out in accordance with AFM standards. Percentage of passes low. Tests held in paddock of Mr Rawlin's. Keenness shown by most troops in the units and competition keen. Concert by D Coy in YMCA Marquee in evening. Capt R Hertz on strength. Lieut R.C. Irving M/O 10/A war hq. 10/A M/O 60/A AIF. 50/A M/I 20/A war hq.</u>	<u>3010 J 22/8. 3010 J 22/8. 3011 J 22/8 & 29/8.</u>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 11th Bn

Date and Time.—From 23 Aug To 2 Aug

Place	Date 1947	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<u>PAH TARRABAN</u>	<u>Aug 23</u>		<p>March parade in morning. Sports in afternoon Lots of football and soccer. Weather fine and very pleasant after wet spell. Mj. G. McPherson & Capt. K. J. Hebban 1/1.</p>	<p>3010 of 29/8 3011 of 29/8</p>
	<u>24</u>		<p>Log around camp cadre for NCOs by Capt. McKinnon and staff commenced. Some further rain.</p>	<p>Appx C</p>
	<u>25</u>		<p>Log in area 2nd day NCO cadre. Weather showery. Lt. J. J. Kidd M/o Head.</p>	<p>3010 of 29/8</p>
	<u>26</u>		<p>Boys carrying out usual log. 3rd day NCO cadre including afternoon and night. Weather still showery.</p>	<p>3010 of 5/9. 3011 of 29/8 & 5/9.</p>
			<p>3 of A m/i 2 of A war hof. 1 of A det.</p>	<p>3011 of 29/8.</p>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit

11th Pm

Date and Time.—From

27 Aug

To

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
DAN JARRACAN	27 Aug		<p>Lg. around camp area. 4th day NCO Sgt Cadre. Bley returned during afternoon from CWP duties. Weather wet and boisterous. 100 yds rifle range built by Bley 1100 yds NW of camp site. Lieut. J. Oversby M/I 23 of R m/i 10 of R trans 20 of R over hoof. 1 of R was hoof.</p>	3010 of 29/8
	28 Aug		<p>Co's Am parade in morning. Day and adms in afternoon. Weather showery. 5th day NCO Sgt Cadre Capt. h.F. Healy m/o 10 of R was hoof.</p>	3011 of 29/8. T 5/9 P/P x D
	29 Aug		<p>Lg in camp area. Leave afternoon and evening. 6th day NCO Sgt Cadre. Weather showery 30 of R m/o 20 of R trans 30 of R A.I.F. 8 of R A.I.F.</p>	3011 of 29/8 T 5/9
	30 Aug		<p>Church parade and practice in field in morning. Sports in afternoon. Weather showery. 20 of R m/i 30 of R was hoof.</p>	3011 of 5/9

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit

11th

Date and Time.—From

31 Aug 42

To

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<i>DAM PANDAGAN</i>	<i>31 Aug</i>		<i>An parade in morning. Am. inspected by Div CEC Gen. Murray. By and ^{10 miles} south march for boys in afternoon. Weather fine but cold. 10/A mfi 10/A Trans 20/A mfo 30/A war hof. 3011 of 5/9.</i>	
			<i>For daily messages and situation reports see Appxs. G & H.</i>	
			<i>Routings Orders Part A</i>	<i>Appx K</i>
			<i>do Part II</i>	<i>" L</i>
			<i>Field returns W3008, 3009, 3010, 3011 & 3012</i>	<i>" "J"</i>

9 Aug 42.

Apix A.

UNARMED COMBAT COURSE.

Commencing 0900 hrs 10 Aug 42.

Length of course will be decided on progress of students.

1. INSTNS.

Capt HANTKE
4 Asst Instns (P. & R.T. School)
Lieut H. Stone
" V. H. Donaldson
Cpl. Bridges, B.E.
Cpl. Hill, R.W. Cpl. Hansen, R.
Pte. Cole, A.H. Pte. Perry, K.R.
Cpl. Moraday, A.E.
L/Cpl. Smith E.
Pte. Walsh, R.E.
Cpl. Conboy, B.T.

2. SYLLABUS TIMINGS.

Unarmed combat and bush tactics as applied to countering Jap tactics. Unit will be divided into two wings A & B.

		<u>A WING.</u>		<u>B WING.</u>
	A Coy	75		D Coy 70
	B "	6		E " 60
Bn HQ.	C "	70	19	Bn HQ. 24
	E "	60		HQ Coy 90
	HQ "	30		
	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>260</u>		<u>TOTAL</u> <u>244</u>

TIMINGS

A Wing - Mon/Fri 0900 - 1200
B " - " " 1345 - 1645

Tues - Thurs - Sat nights.

A, B Wings 1900 - 2200 hrs.

A, B Wings in periods NOT being used for U/G will carry out weapon Trg, P.A.G. Ground and formations.

3. TRG AREA. - 100 yds past FOR'D (2 miles along ~~WEDGE~~ ^{to} track) North of CK.
4. MEALS - A wing will return from area. Hot meal Coy lines Coy arrangements.
B wing. Early meal Coy arrangements.
5. DRESS. - Fighting order.
Towel soap change of clothing in haversack.
6. PNRS. - Will carry out construction of Obstacle Course in area as ordered. 12 per from E Coy will report Pnr Cpl on Mon 10 Aug 0800 hrs.
7. TPT. One lorry 20 cwt to report 0800 hrs daily to Instrs Tent.
8. CARRS. Two Carrs will report Capt Hantke 0800 hrs 10 Aug to assist clear area.
9. DUTIES. HQ. Coy until further ^{notice +} duties incl specialist pers.
10. MED. Two SBs with First Aid Outfits will report to Capt Hantke for the duration of the Course.

(Sgd) R. Hertz. CAPT.
ADJT. 11 Bn.

War Diary

11 Aust Inf Bn.
AUSTRALIA.

11 Aug.42.

UNARMED COMBAT -- NIGHT EXERCISE 11 AUG.42.

GROUP 1

A Coy
E Coy.
HQ Coy.

GROUP 2

D Coy.
E Coy.

GROUP 1 will defend HQ a point near the football oval using scouts, fighting patrols and standing patrols.

H.Q. will be recognised by a lantern.

GROUP 2 will attack H.Q. with the object of capturing Fd.Offrs, who will be distinguished by white singlets over clothing.

DRESS K.W.D.

Group 1 will have sleeves rolled up.
Group 2 will have sleeves buttoned down.
Umpires will wear a white arm band on right arm.

PRISONERS. Unarmed combat tactics will be used throughout. Once a man submits to a grip he is a prisoner and cannot escape or take further part unless his captor is attacked. Each side will arrange a prisoners base and umpires will be supplied to check and count prisoners at prisoners base.
Comdrs E & HQ.Coys will each detail one Sgt. to act as check and are warned against fifth columnists and spies.

ASSEMBLY PT. & TIMES.

Bn.Pde ground (Gd mounting Area.)

GROUP 1 1900 hrs.

GROUP 2 1930 hrs.

Exercise will terminate at 2130 hrs or at a series of whistle blasts when all personnel will return to assembly point.

CHECKING NUMBERS.

Those in comd will check all personnel carefully before and after the exercise and will report to Capt. Mantke.

Capt. F.W.R.HOOKER will be in charge of Group 1.

Lieut. R.IRVING will be in charge of Group 2.

(Sgd) R. Hertz CAPT.
ADJUT. 11 Bn.

War Diary

13 Aug. '42

Appx "B"

EXERCISE 19/20 Aug '42

Exercise prepared by Brig.E.C.H.McKenzie M.C.,E.D. Comd 13 Aust Inf. Bde Gp.

Ref. Maps - MCORA } HILL R. Sheets 4 ms to 1"
INSTNS FOR EXERCISE.

1. The exercise will be carried out under direction of Brig.E.G.H. McKenzie M.C.,E.D. in phases as under ;-

- Phase 1 (a) Bn Gp acting as adv Gd to the Bde Gp.
- (b) Approach and First Contact.
- (c) Van Gd Attack.
- Phase 2 (a) Fd firing exercise - Bn in the attack.
- Phase 3 Consolidation and resisting C.A.

2. LESSONS

- (a) Bn as Adv Gd. to Bde Gp.
- (b) Speed in Battle Procedure in
 1. Approach and first contact.
 2. Attack.
 3. To accustom tps to the noise of battle, incl Arty and mort fire.

3. OPS TAKING PART.

- 19/20 Aug. - 11 Aust. Inf Bn Gp.
- Under comd as from 1800 hrs 18 Aug.
- One Bty 3 Fd Regt.
- " Tp 34 A/Tk Bty.
- " Sec 13 Fd Coy
- " " 13 Fd Amb.
- 4 M/C combinations.

4. CONFERENCES.

- (a) Directors 13 Aug. 0815hrs Bde Hq. Recce of ground explanation, of exercise. All Umpires.
- (b) Chief Umpire 16 Aug. 1930hrs. " Final Instns & check placing of umpires & safety Offrs. All Umpires & safety Offrs.
- (c) Chief Umpire. 18 Aug. 0900hrs Long Ridge. Umpires reports. All Umpires.
- (d) Directors 18 Aug. 1000hrs " Final remarks. All Offrs down to incl Coy S1/c equivalent all Ump. & Sen. off.

5. FIREWORKS.

Phase 1

- (a) O.C.; Licut J.N.Hawkins - 13 Aust Inf. Bde Def. Pl.
 - (b) Tps.: Def Pl 13 Aust Inf Bde Gp. 2 N.C.O.'s 13 Fd Coy.
 - (c) Assembly: O.C. to arrange.
 - (d) Fireworks and Explosives:- Bn will arrange sups to rep Arty & Mort fire. All umpires will carry at least 3 thunder-flashes thus creating casualties to rep. enemy fire.
- (continued over)

continued.

REPRESENTATION OF FIRE.

PHASE 1

- (a) MMG. - Attackers } Blank 125 r.p.g.
 Defenders }
- LMG. - Rattles or Kero Tins.
- RIFLE - Attackers NIL.
- Defenders Blank 10 r.p.m.
- Arty. - Explosives - Gelignite.
- MORT. - " "
- SMOKE- Smoke candles & generators.
- ATK. - Red Verrey lights reps direction and
 thunderflash reps burst.(provided by ump.)
- (b) Offrs must put tps into the picture and explain that explosives and smoke in enemy area represent our Mort and Arty Fire plan.
- (c) In phase 1, all S.A.A. Ball and Mort H.E. will be with drawn by 1800 hrs 18 Aug. AAF. C7 rendered to Bn HQ.

PHASE 1 PD FIRING.

Scale of Amn

Arty	4 r.p.g.	HE
	4 " " "	smoke (how)
Mort	4 " " "	HE
	8 rds per mort pl	smoke
MMG	2 belts p.g.	
LMG	2 mags p.g.	
Rfn	will NOT carry	SAA
Smoke	Inf will carry and use	smoke grenades 2 per sec

8. DISTRN OF AMN.

All live SAA and Mort Amn will be issued to tps in assembly areas.

9. DRESS - K.W.D. Fighting order W/o respirators.

10. MEDICAL. R.M.O. will prepare 25 casualty tags to be handed to chief umpire at Conference 1930 hrs 16 Aug.

11. NEUTRAL SIGNALS.

- a. Director will wear Red arm band.
- b. Chief umpire will wear two white arm bands.
- c. Umpires and safety offr will wear one white armband.
- d. All umpires will carry one red and one blue flag.

12. DS UMPIRES - SAFETY OFFRS.

Director-Brig E.G.H. MCKENZIE, M.C. E.D.

Chief Umpire - Maj M.G. HASSELL .

M.G. Coy, - Lieut C. ELSTON

19 pl - Sgt. JONES, E.A.

20 pl - 16 Bn

21 pl - 28 Bn

A Coy - Capt. R. BASSETT.

Pl - Lieut G.C. REYNOLDS.

Pl - L/Sgt. STEPHENS, R.H.

B. Coy - Capt. M.B. GRACE.

Pl - 16 Bn

Pl - 16 Bn

C Coy - Lieut A.A. LEWIS.

Pl - 28 Bn

Pl - 28 Bn

D Coy - Lieut V.G. ROWE

Pl - Lieut L.C. WOOD.

Pl - 16 Bn

(continued over)

MORTS

1 Det - 28 Bn
2 " - Sgt. FOGARTY
3 & 4 Det - 16 Bn
5 & 6 " - 18 Bn

Umpires charts will be supplied by D.S.

13. SAFETY OFFRS.

All Offrs will act as safety offrs and ensure that weapons are unloaded at such stages of the exercise as are specified at conference 16 Aug 42.

14. SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.

- a. MMGs & LMGs will be loaded only on orders from umpires to OCs or pl Comds that they may proceed .
- b. Firing will be in West NW directions only.
- c. Immediately on "cease fire" by an umpire, sec or pl Comds must order "unload" & inspect all weapons. AAF e7 will be rendered by coys to Bn HQ.

15. SAFETY PATROLS.

If available 4 Aust Div Pro Coy will patrol area and picquet the rd on the follg dates : -

17 Aug, 19 Aug, 21 Aug.

If 4 Aust Div Pro Coy NOT available each Bn will be responsible for own picqueting of the rd and patrolling the area. Patrols will clear danger area by 1400 hrs and report "All Clear" to DS at SECOND GAME by 1400 hrs.

16. PTE. PROPERTY.

- a. Pte. houses are out of bounds .
- b. All gates must be kept closed .
- c. Fences - every care will be taken to avoid damage to fences. NO fences will be cut or damaged during the exercise.

17. DURATION OF EXERCISE.

Unit will leave approx 0800 hrs. 19 Aug and return approx 1500 hrs. 20 Aug.

(Sgd.) R. HERTZ Capt.

ADJT. 11 Bn.

War Diary

APPX A.

15 Aug '42.

11 AUST INF BN.

LOAD TABLE.

COY.	VEHS									PERS.	
	3 Ton RMT	3 Ton Lorry	Lorry 20 cwt	Van 1 ton	Van 15 cwt	Water Cart	Recce Car	MC	LOAD	Offrs	O/Rs
Bn HQ.							1	3		2	5
					1				2 I/C	1	2
	1								RAP	1	4
				1					Int Sec.		5
Total	1			1	1		1	3			
HQ Coy					1				O.C.	1	2
							2				4
1									Kitchen		5
Sigs				1					Sigs Stores		3
	2							3	Pers "		30
AA	1			1				1	" "	1	15
Mort				1				1			3
QM	3								Dets 1- 6		36
	1				1				QM	1	2
									Rations		3
	4										5
	1								SAA, Mort HE		8
									Wire		2
1									Pet		2
					1				P.O.	1	2
Total	2	12		3	3	2		5	Spare		
A Coy					1			1	OC	1	3
			2						Stores		6
		1							Kitchen		5
	3								Pers	2	69
Total	5	1	2		1			1		3	82
C Coy					1			1	OC	1	3
			2						Stores		4
		1							Kitchen		5
	5								Pers	1	67
Total	5	1	2		1			1		2	78

	3 Ton RMT	3 Tcn Lorry 30 cwt	Lorry 20 cwt	Van 1 Ton	Van 15 cwt	Water Cart	Recce Car	MC	LOAD	Offrs	O/Rs
D Coy					1			1	OC	1	3
			1	1					Stores		6
		1							Kitchen		5
	3								Pers	1	71
Total	3	1	1	1	1					2	84
E Coy					1			5	OC	1	7
		1							Kitchen		5
	6								Pers & Stores		101
Total	6	1			1			5		1	113
Grand Total	2	29	4	5	8	2	1	16			

Carrs 9
 Vehs to remain in camp - 1 MC
 1 Veh 15 cwt.

11 Av Exercise 19 Aug 1942

Weather Wet and boisterous.

0500 Reveille.
0530 Breakfast.
0630 Bn prepared to move but word from Bde movement held up till 0900 hrs.
0830 Recce Pts moved out.
0837 Vanguard
0852 R Gp
0857 O Gp
0907 Main Guard

The journey out was wet and slow. The very bad state of the roads made progress slow. Shortage of pers. resulted in poor comms and very little infm was handed back over early stages. Slight enemy resistance met but no stand made by him until HILL DIVER & SPINE AREA. At this point J Coy carried out a successful attack and drove enemy from NOSE PIT. At 1630 Bn attacked LONG DIKE and captured same. Exercise at this stage called off by Brigadier and Pts returned to camp.

Throughout the day the exercise went fairly smoothly though rough and wet weather made the travelling difficult and on the way back to camp many vehicles became bogged. B Echelon paired worst of all and some vehicles did not return until 1000 hrs on 20 Aug.

The Bn in attack portion of the exercise was supported by the Bty and ME Coy using live ammo which made the show more interesting.

Special mention may be made here of the work done by the Carr Pl. During the day this Pl carried out in a very efficient manner its role of recce Pts and after much struggling with two cars which became badly bogged worked till the early hours of the morning pulling other vehicles out of difficulties.

[Signature]
1/2 sec.

Time To From

0645 11Bn 13th/14th Exercise @ Infron rec'd enemy post flags
 0645 11Bn 13th/14th Have effects along air at Juncos Bay
 Exercise @ Comd. 13 Past Inf. Col. P. Collins
 Rear Comd. 13 Past Inf. Col. P. Collins
 1230 All units 13th/14th The pass at 0800 @ base
 1435 11Bn 13th/14th Conference led and says 16 Aug at 200 hrs
 Exercise @ morning on air @ Air Recce reveals
 Two enemy Condors each of 5 ships
 escorted by cruisers and destroyers
 moving. At approx 100 miles N of
 Geraldton @ 13 Past Inf Bde placed at
 one has noted @ exercise
 1630 11Bn 13th/14th Re Br Lp Exer 17-22 August @ Secs as
 under the allotted to Br Group @ 28 Bn
 Lp 3 Secs Comd. Lt Col. W. G. @ 11 Bn Lt
 Col. Comd. Lt Col. Allan Magraw @
 all informed.

Exercise

0500

0909

1345

1430

1.0.88

Nov OP.

Breakfast
 Brv started from Camp Area
 Passed Inyatta Pool
 Attack nose spur 135 + hrs. Successful
 1415 hrs. @ established OP. North end
 nose spur.

1.0.

Nov OP.

0837

1318

1354

1415

1430

1455

1500

1520

Left on Area
 Debussed at F.O.P.
 Day attack nose spur
 attack on nose spur successful (message to I.O.)
 Established OP on slope of nose spur.
 Vehicle observed on track of long ridge
 Bright shining object on right of long ridge
 visibility obscured; impossible to observe
 movement on long ridge
 Shot fired in direction of long ridge
 not moving in front of OP. 400 yds
 utility along road going east 2 miles going
 west: not pitched close to track 100 yds from
 front
 Shot fired in direction long ridge
 going OP located on nose spur point between
 track going east along track
 very opened fire
 attack long ridge - successful engagement
 very opened fire followed by mortar
 very opened up.

1535

1536

Time To from

Time	To	From	Notes
1230	No.	No. at.	Leav. Screen moving slowly unblowing
1310			Smoke rising from Nth end of nose spur
1320			Convoy of 6 M.T. loaded with tps moving NW along rd.
1335			another larger Convoy of M.T. on nose spur
1415			Commenced shelling - 25 shells burst.
1430			Deav moving up to nose spur
1442			arty vans moved up
1436			veh. moving west side of track towards nose spur
1439			veh moving Nth East along Rd
1450			3 vehs moving along track towards nose spur
1500			veh moving along track towards nose spur
1510			large Convoy of vehs moving on west side of rd towards nose spur.
1511			arty moving along rd. NW
1514			arty in posn in front of nose spur
1530			11 M.T. dispersed
1554			1 M.T. moved up Nth side of nose spur
1600			Large gr of men appeared on nose spur
1610			Rd line of nose spur occupied
1620			arty opened on Johnny's spur.
1620			mortar & mcs fired on long ridge
1630			arty ceased - 16 shells fired
1638			1 shell fired by arty on Johnny's spur
1700			OP vacated
1708	11 Bn	B Mass Inf Coy	application released. The Christian TB Co and the Landcare 11 Bn application released not approved but subject to application for 2 mths leave no pay may be granted for 2 mths
1515	11 Bn	4 East Div	add to will arrange collection following 15 civ. F.W.D. vans 10 fuel left two 10 Bn cows from A&D at 1500 hrs and 10 Bn one 10 Bn 28 Bn six from 7 A&D at 0900 hrs bag & 10 all informed O&A
2030	11 Bn	13 Inf Coy	any unit who have a phone tuner please advise this HQ as soon as possible
1830	11 Bn	10 L.H.	1120504 Pte Eistler R.D. troth on strength 10 A.L.H. 10 A.L.H. Northam
1850	11 Bn	"	Antony Madras & Rosemary our pens. O possibly transferred in error from 1st

INT. LOG

OP. No 1

DATE 19 Aug '42.

MANNED BY — Ptes EW. Nowotny & Lp. Askew

FROM 1230 hrs To 1532 hrs

TIME	OBSERVATIONS	DEDUCTIONS	ACTION TAKEN
1230	Cars screen moving fwd Visibility poor.		
1235	Cars meeting small resistance approx 1ml S NOSE SPUR.		
1310	Smoke rising from N end of NOSE SPUR		
1320	Convoy of 6 MT. loaded with tps moving NW along rd.		
1335	Large ARTY Convoy on rd.		
1405	Mortar fire on NOSE SPUR Commenced.		
1415	Bombing ceased. 25 bombs burst.		
1420	Another ARTY Convoy moving up.		
1430	Convoy moving through scrub 1/2 mile W of rd. 2 Cars moving back on rd.		Dcoy moving up to attack NOSE SPUR.
1432	ARTY Vans moved up		
1436	Vehs. moving W of tracks to NOSE SPUR.		
1438	1 Veh moving SE along rd.		
1450	3 MT moving along tracks to NOSE SPUR		
1500	1 Veh moving along track towards NOSE SPUR		
1510	Large convoy of vehs still moving on W side of rd. towards NOSE SPUR		
1511	ARTY moving along rd NW.		
1512	ARTY in posn in FORDHAMS RE-ENFRANT.		

INT. LOG

O.P. No 1

DATE 19 AUG '42

MANNED BY - Pte EW Nowotny & Sgt. Asken

FROM 1532 hrs To 1700 hrs

TIME	OBSERVATIONS	DEDUCTIONS	ACTION TAKEN
1530	11 Bn MT. dispersed in timber on GREEN FLAT		
1554	IMT. moving up S side of NOSE SPUR		
1600	large gp of men on skyline of NOSE SPUR	appears NOSE SPUR occupied.	
1610	ARTY opened on JOHNY SPUR		
1620	Mortar and MG fire of LONG RIDGE		
1630	ARTY ceased. 16 shells fired.		
1638	1 shell fired by ARTY onto JOHNY SPUR		
1700	O.P. vacated		

GREEN
FLATS

DEAD TREE
HILL

NOSE
SPUR

JOHNNY
SPUR

LONG RIDGE

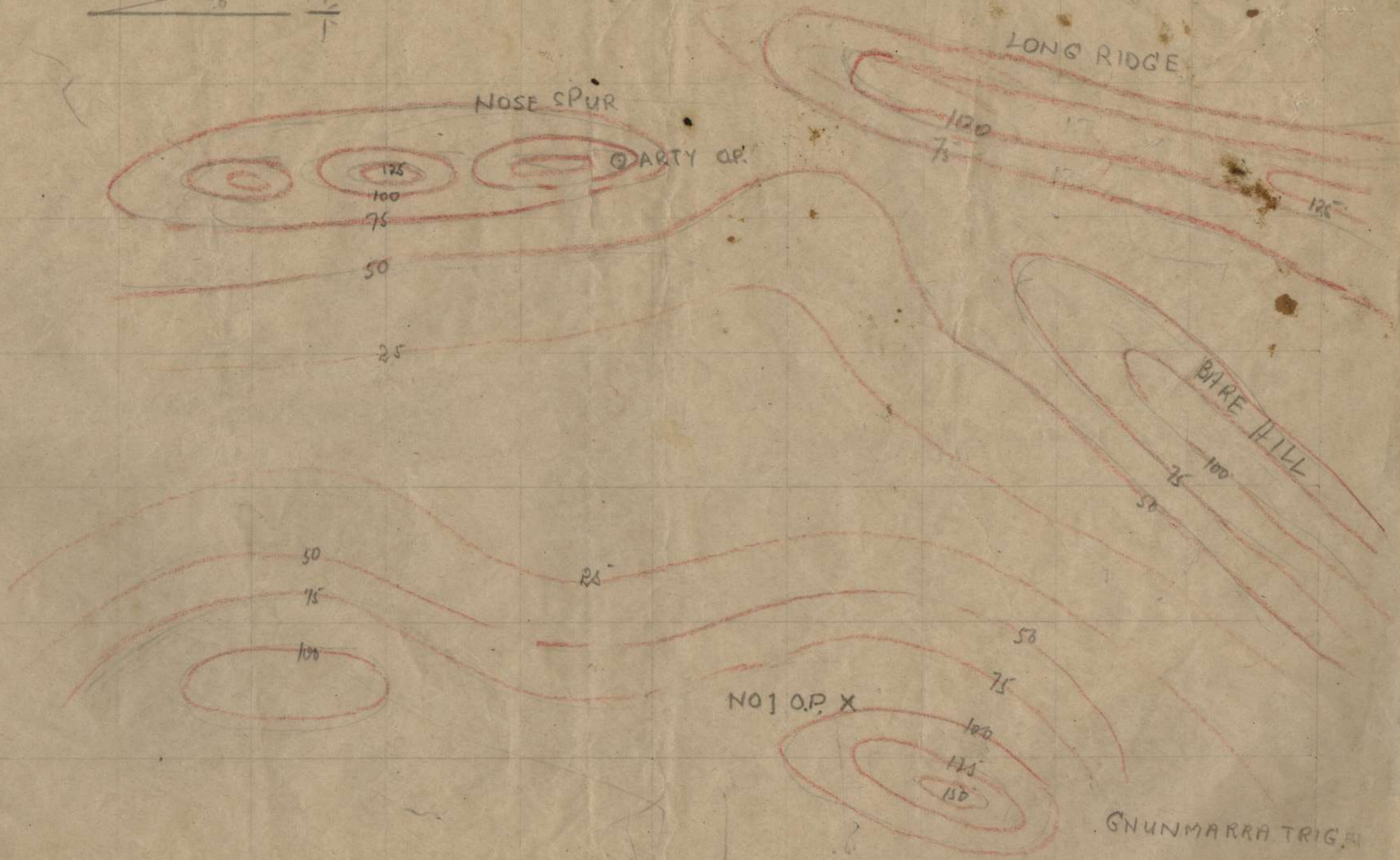
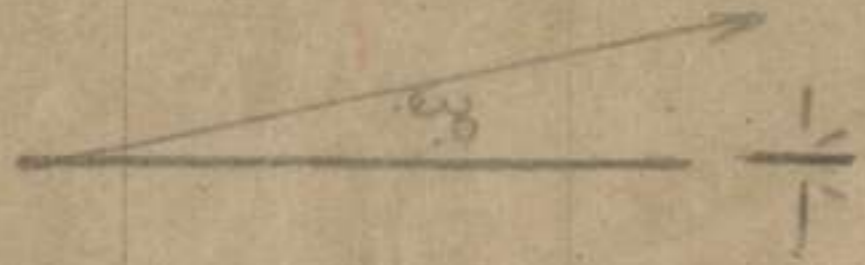
BARE HILL

THICK
TIMBER

THANES WOOD

THICK
TIMBER..

Nº 1 OP



SCALE 1 inch = 400' app

Int Log

OP No 2

Date

Manned By Jeffery & Day

Time from 0839 to

Time	Observations	Deductions	Action Taken
0837	Left bw area		Advised I.O. Sgt.
1318	Debused at f.w.P		
1354	D boy attack Nose Spur		Message to I.O.
1415	Attack on Nose Spur Successful		
1420	Est. O.P. after Nose Spur		
	Vehicle observed on Track over Long Ridge		
	Bright shimmering object on Right of Long Spur		
1455	Visibility shocking impossible to observe movement on long ridge		
1500	Shot fired in direction long ridge		
1515	Man moving in front of O.P. 400 yds		
1520	2 m/c utility along road going east 2 m/c going west Lens pitched close to track 500 yds to our front		
1535	Shot fired in direction long ridge		
1536	Only O.P. located on Nose Spur Open known Track going East along Track		
1540	Various O.P. among own fire		
1557	Only open fire		
1620	adjusts long ridge		

War Diary

Appx C

N.C.O. CADRE.

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING 24/31 AUG '42.

DATE	TIME	SUBJECT	INSTRUCTOR
Aug 24	0845-0900	Opening Address	C.I.
Mon	0900-1000	Org of squads (Adm)	Squad instrs
	1010-1050	Lecturette (Duties of the sec leader)	C.I.
	1100-1150	Rifle exercises squad drill (by students test word of cmd.)	
	1200-1230	Lecturette (org of Bn weapons & duties of offr & NCOs in battle)	C.I.
	1345-1400	Inspection (rifles clothing etc)	
	1400-1450	Indication & Recognition targets. Fire-control orders & practice.	C.I. & squad instrs
	1500-1530	B.T. (Dummies)	squad instrs.
	1535-1630	R.M. Return to camp using sec formations under sec leaders for the day.	
=====			
Aug 25	0845-0900	Inspection of sec by sec leaders for the day (report)	Check by SI
Tues	0900-0940	P.T.	
	0940-0950	Rifle Drill	
	1000-1050	Bren Gun adv & elementary handling - method of feeding amn to Bren mag	S.I.
	1100-1150	Lecturette (Protection AA use of scouts) demo & practice	C.I. & S.I.
	1200-1230	Practice Fire control orders.	
	1345-1400	Smartening exercises	
	1400-1530	Lecturette sec in def selection of def posn (practice)	C.I. S.I. of day
	1540-1630	Map reading use of compass	int.sgt.
=====			
Aug 26	0845-0900	Inspection of sec by sec leader of the day (report)	check by S.I.
Wed	0900-1030	Lecturette (patrols) practice	C.I. & S.I.
	1100-1200	Rapid Wiring	
	1200-1230	Lecturette Duties of sec leader M sec posts	S.I.
	1345-1400	Smartening exercises.	
	1400-1450	Elementary Fd wks Tool Drill marching M.f.tasks	S.I.
	1500-1530	Lecturette, camouflage	
	1530-2400	March to def area selection of posn digging-in, wiring, patrols, post routine (commencement of Tactical exercise) Northland Southland	
=====			
Aug 27	0845-0900	Inspection of sec. by sec leader of day (report)	
Thurs	0900-0950	Lecturette reports, message writing (practice) Thumb nail sketch.	Sig Sgt. say from -
	1000-1150	Supporting weapons MMG 3" mort.	MMG & mortrs
	1200-1230	P.T. & Smartening exercises	
	1345-2400	Move to def Area occupation of posts by day, completion of works, sec stalk, patrols	C.I. & S.I.
=====			
Aug 28	0845-0900	Inspection of sec by sec leader of day (report)	Check by C.I.
Frid	0900-0930	Lecturette Battle procedure	
	0930-0950	Rifle exercises students	
	1000-1050	Lecturette consolidation, mopping up.	C.I.
	1100-1150	Map reading	
	1200-1230	Elementary First Aid.	R.M.O.
	1345-1415	Lecturette sec in attack	
	1415-1450	Practice moving to F.U.P. opening on S.I.	
	1500-2400	Move to def areas sec in attack by day. moving to S.I. and night attack.	

DATE	TIME	SUBJECT.	INSTRUCTOR.
Aug 29	0845-0900	Inspection of sec by sec Comd for day (rpt)	Check by S.I.
Sat	0900-0950	Grenades (practice throwing)	Lecturette S.I.
	1000-1230	Route March compass & map	
	1345-1415	Lecturette withdrawal	
	1415-1430	Smartening exercises	students. C.I.
	1440-1530	Gas Decn	
	1540-1630	Sec Formations selection of Fire posn. Fire Orders Recapit.	
=====			
Aug 30			
Sun	0845-0900	Inspection of sec by sec Order for day	check by S.I.
	0900-0930	Guards & sentries.	
	0930-1230	10 minute lecturette by students	on any subject
	1345-1640	10 minute " " " " "	" " " " "
=====			
Aug 31	0845-0900	Inspection by sec Comd for day.	
Mon	0900-0930	Practice embussing & debussing	to trg area. C.I. & S.I.
	0930-0950	Thumb nail sketch	
	1000-1230	T.O.E.T. Weapons & Gas.	
	1345-1430	A/tk Rifle	S.I.
	1450-1630	Move to def area fill in weapon pits,	S.I.
		take down wire	
	Closing address.	C.I.	

DISTRIBUTION :

2 Bde
4 Bn
6 Coys
5 Instrs.
3 Spares.

20 copies.

(SGD.) M.A. BULLIE LT. COL.
COMD 11 AUST INF BN.

War Diary

Appx D.

26 Aug 48.

11 AUST INF BN.

2.26 for Bn Pde

- 1) Area - Sports ground (entrance through gate 500 yds along track east from fence corner.)
- 2) Dress - S.D. (unless otherwise ordered)
Hats R.P.F.
Fighting Order without Respirators.
- 3) Formation Close coln of coys - order
 - A.
 - B.
 - C.
 - D.
 - E.
 - HQ.
- 4) Band - on right of and 50 yds from C Coy. in posn by 0840 hrs.
- 5) Mvt. - Coys will halt on rd outside pde ground until Bugler sounds "The advance".
- 6) Timings 0850 hrs - Coy markers report to R.S.M. at Pde Ground with pde status.
0845 hrs - "The Advance".
0900 hrs - CO's Pde.

R. Hertz CAPT.

R. HERTZ, ADJ 11 AUST INF BN.

DISTRI:

- CO
- S I/C
- Adj. S.
- RSM
- Sgt. Castlehow.
- Coys (6)
- War Diary (2)
- File (1)
- Spares (8)

WAR DEPT
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY
FORCES.

Appx E.

N O T I C E.

WARNING.

1. Field firing practice with live shell will be carried out in an area approx 7 miles WEST of DANDARAGAN on 13 AUG '42, between the hours of 4 p.m. and 6.30 p.m., on 14, 15 and 16 AUG '42, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 6.30 p.m.

2. The danger area is bounded as follows :-

(a) NORTH - By a straight line passing through Mt. MISERY and WALYERING POOL and its extensions in an Easterly and Westerly direction.

(b) EAST - By a straight line joining Mt MISERY and track fork on WEDGE ISLAND track approx 6 miles West of DANDARAGAN Rd.

(c) SOUTH - By WEDGE ISLAND TRACK from above-mentioned fork to CARLO SWAMP.

(d) WEST - By a straight line due NORTH from CARLO SWAMP to N.W. boundary (c).

(e) NORTHWEST - By a straight line running S.W. - N.E. through WALYERING TRIG from intersection with boundary (d) to intersection with boundary (a).

3. Any persons finding an unexploded shell are warned against handling same and are requested to report location to nearest Military HQ.

(Sgd) M. Hassell Maj.
BM 13 Aust Inf Bde Gp.

I See
for War Diary

Appx F

17 Aug 42.
11 Aust Inf Bn.
AUSTRALIA.

13 Aust Inf Bde Gp.

Ref G 29/42.

COMBAT EFFICIENCY REPORT.

1.) This unit is NOT fit for war.
" " " fit for STATIC ops only.
" " " unfit " MOB OPS until 31 Oct 42.
" " " " " any active ops until 31 Oct 42.

2.) Pers are physically fit.

3.) Maj deficiencies in fighting eqpt are : -

A. Bren LMG	5
B. Pistols	48
C. Binoculars	42
D. Morts 2"	12
E. A Tk Rifles	21

4.) Deficiencies in vehs tracked & wheel :

Van 15 cwt	23
MCS	1
Carrs	7

5.) Titles Australia, Backgrounds grey, Anklets Web have been requisitioned for but have NOT yet been received. These are considered to be a most urgent matter both for the morale and appearance of the tps.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The unit has improved considerably both in morale, esprit de corps and spirit of trg since mvt to present location.

A large percentage of the unit on C.W.P. has given the unit its first real task and this has been successfully carried out. All pers concerned are imbued with the importance of the task which is evident in results obtained to date.

Entertainment of the tps has been a major concern, both at night by means of unit concerts and on leave days and Sunday afternoons by inter-unit and inter-coy football and soccer matches.

Physical standard has improved considerably, a result of the period of unarmed combat trg which the unit is just completing.

W.A. Buntline Maj.
Comd 11 Aust Inf Bn.

Diary of Events

Time	To	From	Notes
0745	13 Inf Bde	11 Bn	3 Coops Int Summary 13. Ack.
0800	do	do	Detach ^o for rehearsal of Bn in attack ref Stral H 50/10 353
0900			Bn marched out in rehearsal of Bn in attack
1030			Mt. 13 Bde marched out on with all tps.
1100	11 Bn	Amenities 13 Bde.	Imperative amenities report A.M.S! reach Bde HQ. 1400 hrs today, Aug
do	Loggoose Bde HQ		send 4 compasses & 1 copy of code B by ration truck tomorrow SITREP. nothing to report from this HQ.
1200	all camp	T.O.	All drivers & vehicle report left lines. 1430 hrs.
1430	11 Bn	137d Amb.	Here with F200 W/F 140 leave pass documents of W 7582 of 6th Sept 11 Bn @ no other docs received from unit.
"	"	"	Here with W/F 140 @ Document of W 24316 M. M. C. Mather 11 Bn @ no other docs received from unit
1430	11 Bn	No 1 Post	Commercial plane sighted 1350 hrs heading South @ No 1 1 + 2 patrol failed to contact.
1445	11 Bn	13 Aust Inf Bde	Letters in foreign languages were forwarded to Bde canteen were upon. Int. assist No 11 of 31 Nov. '42.
1520	do	do	Units wishing to send personnel to Moora by duty vehicle please advise this HQ early of the numbers going so that necessary left can be arranged.
1115	"	"	Left this HQ. R/O. PT 1. No 25 Duty van @ amended by deleting 0200 act Fri. Friday and adding to schedule for Saturday
0700	"	No 1 Post	1855 last night 2 army utilities were called consisting 5 signallers were allowed to enter area leaving this morning 0700.
1630	Loggoose Bde HQ		Send 4 compasses and 1 copy of code B by ration truck tomorrow Stop. Sitrep: nothing to report from this HQ.
1015	11 Bn	13 Bde	Imperative amenities A.M.S! reach Bde HQ.
0800	12 Inf Bde	11 Bn.	1400 hrs today 1 Aug. Sitrep @ Bn rehearsal of Bn in attack ref Stral H 50/10 353
0745	"	"	3 Coops INT Summary 13. Ack.
1005	Loggoose Bde		Mrs Lindsay and 2 friends have arrived here to inspect her house have you given her permission to come on please reply promptly.
1700.	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde.	Duty Det @ In future duty van will leave Point 200 yards North of Bde HQ. on edge of timber and Not Bde HQ as previously arranged.
1825	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde.	W20840 Sgt. Davey R.W. ex to L.H. will be trans to 16 Bn 2 Aug @ no 3 docs to accompany
0955	11 Bn	6 Post.	Soldier @ blamed by brother. Headwinds now Station 6 Post - Bde (covered) in discussion @ Second Bde Generation regard 4 days notice for rations or Des. for 2000 657
1450	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde	RD Dandridge - wedge Island will be under repair Monday 3rd Aug @ Rd will be closed to all but essential traffic between 1000 & 1700 @ units will keep on this duty during this time.

Diary of Events

Time	To	From	Event.
1530	11	13 Inf Bde	Gang for road, making Moore-Dandoragan will be required for approx 4 weeks @ Compositors 100ft. from 11 Bn 1st week 16 Bn 2nd week 28 Bn 3rd week 3rd week fourth week @ Each unit will detail one sq. 100ft 25 of 25 together 2 FWDs to report on 15 hrs Daily @ engines dump 3 miles west of moosa. Some pers to remain until job completed @ Messengers lunches @ repairs unit areas each night @ act. Insignia left 0900 @ Friendly A/c sighted 0930 heading NW @ Catalina flying boat sighted 1030 heading NW @ M4 report from No 1 point.
1600	11 Bn	No 1 Pt.	
2-8-42			
1400	11 Bn 13 Bde	B Coy 11 Bn	Under instruction from Comd Bde, I will be moving my H.Q. from ISLAND PT. to NORTH HEAD on Wed, Aug 5. Capt. Grace will leave with you 3 Aug. Will require at least 3 tents, 1 camp folding table. Comd Bde. pleased with whole show.
1350	13 Bde HQ 11 Bn	B Coy 11 Bn.	Bde. band and party arrived at this H.Q. at 1100 hrs. departed 1340 hrs for No 3 post.
3-8-42			
1110	13 Bde 2 Pt 11 Bn	No 2 Pt	Steamer moving south approx 225 degrees map ref 312209 at 1610 hrs
1435	11 Bn.	13 Inf Bde	Commencing Tues 4 th Aug 28 Bn will supp entire track making party as set out R/O 25 Para @ Some pers to remain on this work until withdrawal by this H.Q. @ approx one week @ particular care will be taken to select suitable pers and NCO. who can control men @ mon. unsuitable reports received by 4 th Bn on both the work and conduct of the from all units on this work @ next for daily 3rd Lt kept @ act. until further notice P.P. will be est. now bet. In between 2000 hrs and 2100 hrs noted 1830 hrs and 1930 hrs.
1430	11 Bn.	Gasco	
1710	"	13 Inf Bn	Two FWDs will leave this HQ for Midland line at 0700 hrs 4 Aug 42 units wishing to send troops by these vehicles will contact Bde HQ by 2000 hrs 3 Aug 42.
2000	"	"	Units will report by 1800 hrs 3 Aug Number of licensed DPs RT @ attending unit school @ Post licensed carrier drivers and D.Rs excluding officers @ 100% reserv drivers will be completed 31 Aug.

Time	To	From	Events
0840	13 Aust INF BDE	11	SITREPO BN on leave MOORA with exception duties A duty Coy B detached. (C) Training in camp area until 1045 hrs.
1130	13 Inf. Bde.		In future all map refs. for locations will be given from 4 miles to 1 inch stat. maps (C) where applicable sketches showing locations and boundaries of all sub-units should be forwarded as soon as possible after change of location.
1100	"	"	Boy commanders will carry out an inspection of shorts, shirts of all ranks and submit report as follows by 1400 on 6-8-42 (A) number of men with only one shirt (B) number of men with only one shorts. (C) No. of shirts & shorts to replace those now unserviceable. Boys also to submit appropriate no. of each size required. Boys will ensure that correct reports are submitted as it is important that men are equipped for coming summer.
1115	"	"	Ref. 3 Aust. Corps LAW Course No 2. Nomination Capt. McGibbon, Thompson, Douglas cancelled. W/8207 Capt. C.E. Scott will attend. Ref. G/16/15 for adm. instr. Agreement later.

Date 4th Aug 42

Page 4

Diary of Events

Time	To	From	Event
1620	11	13 Aust INF BDE	Each Bn will return 3 copies syllabic cipher diagrams @ 3rd Regt. will return 1 copy @ Copies to be thistHQ 1800 hrs 5 Aug.
1640	11	do	(LO 66) W 6803 Unit F.B. Golding.
1717	13 Aust INF BDE	11	(R.H. 67) W 7620 Sgt. CARIS D will be instr for 109 Bde Workshops
1722	D Coy	11	(RH 68) W 7620 Sgt. CARIS D will be det. to 108 Bde Workshops as from 1400 hrs 5 Aug for one week as instr on weapon trg etc. @ Leave Bn HQ 1345 hrs report Bde Ipt ph 1400 hrs and to Capt ARNOLD at workshops
1930	HQ Coy	11	(RH. 69) W 40514 Pte REYNOLDS R.T. Leave from 0432 hrs 5 Aug to 1635 hrs 6 Aug ex PERTH RAN exam @. Ipt ex Bde Ipt lines 0200 hrs.
5 Aug 0831	11	13 Aust INF BDE	(Q 45) 6 men from KARAKATTA Salvage unit leaving PERTH 0730 hrs Wed. 5 Aug @ To be put up by you for night and send back following day @ Arrange tpt from MOORA @ Ack
2055	11	do	(LO 68) Ref Corps G1/6/4 of the 21 July @ Advise the follg pers. with attend course No 39 serial WA/2A commencing 17 Aug (Blacksmith & welders) 11 Bn Ples Bowles, Crooks, Fuest, Fogarty, Jennings 28 Bn Ples Bronson, McAlister @ Movement Dates.
1000	13 Inf Bde	11	(I 6) SITREP @ Mortars & AA pl. training in camp area until 1200 hrs then leave. Cont. training in camp area Reg duty Pl. Int. Sec routine duties @ A Coy training in camp area until 1100 hrs then leave @ B Coy det @ C Coy duty Coy @ D Coy training in camp area @ E Coy MMG training rifle exercise P.T. and P.A.G.
1020			Following will be train to H.Q. 13 Aust. Inf. Bde. Gp. as at 0100 6 Aug @. W 8036 Pte Boundy, W 9095 Pte Kilmartin W 82868 Pte Edwards, W 20998 Pte McVeigh, W 10740 Pte. Harman. Please fwd train. docs.
1130	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde	Units will fwd to this HQ for the Bde bonds perusal a daily Sitrep as at 0800 hrs showing unit and sub unit activities so informed
1546	All units	13 Inf Bde	units will submit by 0900 hrs 7th Aug vehicles with speeds not working m/c's with speeds not working a m/c not fitted with speeds army do make to be stated each instance

Time	To	From	Event
1921	11 Bn	16 Bn.	Personnel for 4 Aust - Div Coy Comd Course Northam Av. Bde N.E. Oso has Sat-8 Aug @ 16 Bn. will arrange tpt. thence to moora @ ack
0920	" Bn.	13 Inf Bde.	ack.
1045	" Bn.	"	Ref Div Coy commanding course and para to our 42/19 of 4 August. NO nomination re. since Capt Owens @
1045	11 Bn.	13 Inf Bde.	Ref Div. Coy Comd course @ is approved by 4 Div. that some apps. will not be able to bring copies of A.T.M. 12 and M.T.P. 23 party
1500	11 Bn	3 Post.	Rations required for 13 personnel.
1500	4 Aust. Div. Capt. Sec.	11 Bn.	Yours S 22/42 Ack.
1510	do	do	zw Yours T 21/42 received.
1121	11 Bn	B Coy.	O.C.'s vehicle broken down 12 miles South of 6 Post with broken left tyre pin. Send Forrester with new part. immediately. Best route via Dongarra. I will leave guide at no. 6. post. on take certain that Forrester's vehicle has plenty of water and at least 10 spare drums of petrol & Rations @. To make return journey will require 60 drums of petrol with ration truck on Saturday.
2305	"	13 Inf Bde	Vech. O.C. B Coy broken down 4 mile north McKenzie Bluff @ O.C. at Post 6 now taking veh back company HQ should be there Friday morning @ send urgent message meantime to Post 5.
7th Aug H2	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde	Following message reference CB 16 of 1745 hrs 6 Aug just received from posts 4 & 5 begins @ patrols NIL @ sigs arrived post 4 1130 hrs today @ no rations drawn for same @ strength now 16 ENDS message re rations & other. Adm should be added 11 Bn ref'd 13 Bde. @ presume your RH95 & RH99 will adjust ration for all pers incl sigs @ please advise

Diary of Events

Time	To	From	Event
0930	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde	W 7672 Plt Jackson required cook & div concert party @ if you concur soldiers to refresh DAAQ & Div urgently for probationary period @
1055	"	"	No vehs will leave Moora or Dandavagar areas without permission & Aust Div
1230	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde	11 Bn will provide pers. for usual patrol ARRINO MOGUMBER. Comprising IN.C.O 3 O.R. D.R. and vehicle to report Bde H.Q. 1500 hrs. 7 Aug. with sleeping gear and rations for four meals.
1500	109 Com 30 Pat.	Q.M. 11 Bn.	Received telegram regarding Kit bag for W7667 Howell. Bag was handed R.T.O Moora 31 Jul. Will check with him first opportunity
1500	11 Bn	Annex 15 13 Inf Bde	conference all annexes & staff officers at Bde HQ 1930 hrs 8 August 42.
1545	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde	Leave personnel MUST NOT seek to purchase tobacco or cigarettes from town canteen MOORA. The source of supply reserved for Div. troops
0930	13 AUST INF BDE	11	(18) SITREP @ Mortars and AA duties Sigl Morse Bren visual training and duties Car. conducting drivers schools remainder duties Int Sec. Routine duties @ A Coy D Coy Stunt REGANSFORD MOORA STRAT 3690 16500 B Coy patrolling coast men left in camp doing duties @ C Coy P.T. BT Rifle exercises Bren Gun training @ E Coy Schools Car. drivers Signalling Range taking remainder MMG specialist training P.T. P.A.G. and rifle exercise.
8/8/42.			
1630	11	4 Div	(OS. 144) Pistols revolvers will be transferred to 11 Bn as follows H.Q. 4 Div 95 6fa Pl Coy 5 285 LAD 12 — 11 Bn 17 * 14 Bn 5 HQ 13 Bde 6. 13 Bde Def Pl. 3. 279 LAD 10 Total 60. * Corrupted may be read as shown being checked.

Diary of Events

Time	To	From	Event
0900	13 Avst NF Bde	11	(I 8) SITREP 0 Sigs duties. Mortars and AA. Plquet MUORA and guerrilla exercise. Cam. training drivers Tpt maintenance and duties. Int Sec. routine duties. 0 A Coy returning from ref 36881648 via rd REGANS. FORD - DANDARAGAN 0 B Coy det 0 C duty Coy 0 D Coy at 36881648 until 1230hrs then returning to Camp area. 0 E Coy MMG specialists training PT. PAC and Rifle exercises.
1115	11	13 Avst. NF Bde	(50) Returns required 1800 hrs 9 Aug 0 number of miles
1155	OC. BCoy.	13 Inf. Bde.	Ref. L.O. 67 of 4 Aug 0 Progress report required immediately then daily until action complete.
1640	11 Bw	4 Avst. Corps	Ref authority for operation on trust of account dated 1-8-42. Army nos. of signatures required. Ref. circular of 8/8/42 re. trust Accounts - necessary complete signature slip only provide trust account books this office for comparison of signatures.
2125	Capt. Hendrick 13 Avst	13. Bde	Brigade officers visiting Coy HQ. No. 1. No. 2. approx 200 hrs Sun 9 Aug. Present C.S.P. with you

Time	To	From	Event
0800	Sigs 4/1 Bns.	2 Sect Sigs	Two to Bde sig officer by 20 hrs 10 Aug list showing shortages of main items of sig eqpt.
1100	11 Bn	13 La Bde	Review W F 200 W F 140 Documents of W 40558 Private. Rear L. 11 Bn. No other Documents as yet received from unit.
1130	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde.	The following pens have been applied W.O. 11. on date shown. Please submit casualty returns to D.R.O. Warrant will be forwarded to next of kin. Sgt Thompson A.F.T. 20/7/42 Sgt. Tinlay A.D. 1:8:42 Sgt. Inclair. C.O. 19/6/42 Sgt. Nutt. A.J. 20/7/42
200	13 Bde 4/1 Bns	Post 3.	Will stations for post-1103 to at Post 1. on Tuesday Aug 11. Please advise Post 3 if so and time to collect.
2030	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde	Required by 1200 hrs 10th Aug summary for week ending 8th Aug. Patrol used on special work including road making. State Law patrol used on day to day basis. Ack.
	11 Bn.	13 Inf Bde.	SX/34/42. TRG AREAS. 13 Aust Int Bde Boundaries. SOUTHERN LANCERIN ISLAND - GILLINCARRA excl. NORTHERN CLIFFHEAD - Track East to ARKIMO ref 361358 incl. The MOORE will be regarded as excl 13 Bde throughout its length.
10-8-42			
1930	41 boys	11 Bn.	Two to I.O. by 1600 hrs 11 Aug. list of all maps held.
0700	13 Inf Bde	201 Pat	Greiv War accidentally shot at 2300 passed away at 0300 hrs. Truck left at 23:50 for M.O. has not returned at 0700. Tried to get through last night but could not contact.
1100	"	Capt Pendrick	Ack. have not yet received your RH115
1145	"	204 Pat	Chl Allen 5 Post Green Head has measles. What action advise.
2032	"	11 Bn	W 7568 Pte Livingston A.J. has applied for transfer to D.R.P. for enlistment in suitable unit. Sgt + chest trouble. They Class 11 B. Service with not D.I.F. M.M.G. Coy

Date 11/8/42

Diary of Events

Page 9.

Time	To	From	Event
0842	Capt Kendrup No 1 Post No 4 Post 13 Bde	11 Bn	Further to RH. 125 warning to delay action parties will arrive FOUR hrs later @ No 1 approx 1530 hrs 1730 hrs No 4 post @ all ack.
0845	do	do	Advise by 1100 hrs TODAY whether you require any pay for c.w. pers. ACK.
1525	11 Bn	13 Bde	Agree (answer to RN 119)
12-15	11 Bn	10 ALH	Please reply our 42/35/195 of 27 July @ Koresmen urgently required
	11 Bn	13 Bde	All persons who have attended local or eastern states unarmed combat schools to report to this H.Q. 1500 hrs Thursday 13 Aug for interview with Capt. Krentke.
2203	11 Bn	13 Bde	Distinct court of honour for trial of W 23028 Pte Ring, W.S. W10105 Cpl. Wapoo W.E. W39373 Pte. Pandovich P. W9973 Pte. Bonworth B.W. 28 Bn. W24036 Pte. Hudson N. 11 Bn. W16025 Pte. Howe 13 Fd. Amb. and all witnesses will assemble at Court House, MOORA at 1030 hrs Friday 4 th Aug @ Capt. Myles 16 Bn. will be present as member of court. Each unit will supply prosecuting & defending officer except 16 Bn. rank. Captain, D.C. of M.O. present from 13 Fd. Amb. to be prepared med. examine accused. ACK.
1350	No 4 Post	11 Bn	Message RB 7. 10 Aug recd. too late. We'll send out requirements with Lieut. HAWKESFORD. Wed 11 Thurs All. ACK

Date 12/8/42

0915 13 Bde 11 Bn
 Set up. Day. Pl. U.C. Mork. Duties. A.A. Pl. U.C. each
 pl. duties. Pioneer - construction in camp. Tpt. Ting
 Pioneer barriers U.C. duties. A Coy. U.C. P.A.G. ground
 formations. B Coy. coast patrol. E Coy. U.C. weapons
 Ting night exercise U.C. D Coy. ground formations
 area between camp and M.D. Misery U.C. (pm) night
 exercise. E Coy. U.C. M.M.G. specialists Ting - night etc.

Diary of Events

Time	To	From	Event.
1100	11 Bn	13 Bde	units will supply following information by 1400 hrs. Fri. 14 Aug (A) Shortage of KWD (B) KWD Shortage & Cos.
1100	11 Bn	13 Bde	Rep 2 Aust Corps general joining instrs schools and course 19 Jul (C) AMDT No 3 (D) Power of line 5 (E) for Sar tend. Moor
1330	13 Bde	11 Bn	Steen for MA. Bowers (F) Secrv
1350	4 Post	11 Bn	Carried out 9 Aug (G) Nib Return message R.D. 7 10 Aug Secrv too late (H) will send out requirements with diens. Kawesford Wed & Thurs (I) all ack
1415	11 Bn	13 Bde	Pay Day (J) bank available Thursday 12 Aug 42 instead Friday after 1400 hrs for all units (K) reconciliation of advance must be returned to this Hd on Sun 14 Aug NOT before 1000 hrs.
1214	11 Bn	13 Bde	11 Bn. will supply road patrol as per previous message for duty 11/12 Aug. Patrol to report for duty 1500 hrs today. Same NCO in charge as on last occasion if at all possible.
1600	B Coy	11 Bn	Arrange for all G2's to be returned on next ration truck (L) Advise by V/T. no. of empty & full pet. drums. on trucks & in use at posts. All Ack.
1620	13 Bde	11 Bn	W 7193 Pte. Shipward L.H. has applied for transfer to 5AA Bty. Age 22 need class A1. Service 13 months, not A.I.F. volunteer suffers from stomach trouble. Recommended submit for consideration.
1600	13 Bde	11 Bn	Two vehicles of this kind in vicinity National Park 17 Jul '42
1915	11 Bn	B Coy	Arrange for vehicle 75206 and driver to be at Npl Post 15 th Aug to be exchanged for another vehicle & driver ready for return journey to camp
1945	11 Bn	13 Bde	escort for pay vehicle, Bde to Moora Monday 17 Aug '42. N.C.O. & 3 others - van 15 cwt to report the Hd. 1480 hrs Mon. 17 th Aug to escort pay vehicle to field cash office Moora

Diary of Events

Time	To	From	Event
1955	D Coy	11 Bn	D Coy will take over duties from H.O. Coy at 1300 hrs 13 Aug to 1200 hrs 14 Aug. incl ga. Bn. duty unit 13 Aug.
2200	11 Bn	13 Bn	units will advise by 1800 hrs 13 Aug of in possession of Per. Res. of 50 miles running per veh. or strength. ©
1915	11 Bn	W. Kend	WV C 4647 Ford 1 Ton. boat grounded with broken spring © left near main loop © repairs urgent © veh at present at Coast 4.
1440	11 Bn	"	No pay reqd. ©

Time	To	From	Event
1045	W. Kend.	11 Bn.	Please advise what post Pte Parola located @ will return Sat. for shewing leave @ ack.
0916	11 Bn	Capt. K.	Capt Kendrick informed ack.
1630	11 Bn	Capt. Kendrick	Serjt Hawkeford moving S Monday. R.V. Hawkeford at Wedge Is. Monday evening and more food with him to Co. H. Q. where Kendrick will be and escort to N. Sector. Total trip 3 days. Kendrick will not be at Co. H. Q. again before 1200 hrs. Sat. 15 Aug.
1630	11 Bn.	WA LDC Area Record Off.	Ref. Hence W8012 Mortimer J. N. sentenced 120 days detention if court martial sends full details. If not recommended to 2069 reply urgently.
1045	13 Bde	11 Bn	No (in reply to JBR)
1630	11-16-X 11 Bn	137d amb	re Bn Group exercise 17-22 Aug @ see as under allotted to Bn Group @ 28 Bn Group 3 sec Comd Lt. With @ 11 Bn Group 6 sec Comd Lt Allan @ 16 Group 1 sec. Comd Capt Redgrave @ all informed
1840	11 Bn Capt Kendrick	11 Bn Capt Kendrick	Have just heard of Duns death please ensure that letter of condolence is forwarded to his wife from Co. C
1936	11 B	Capt Kendrick	Rations @ No 6 + 7 posts are not receiving any bread or frozen meat @ 2nd Bde say only when ration request made so by you @ will you please authorise commodities for Saturday rations
1245	11 Bn	NO4 Post.	ack Pte Parola at Post 2 will you advise him of leave
1645	11 Bn.	P.M. 3 Post	W24398 Thomas R. W.A. marched out to Heathcote Hospital 29 June pay-book left with unit - @ forward this office urgently.
1950	Lieut. M. K. P. R. Sch 3 Post.		Capt. G. H. Ke unable to attend.

Diary of Events

Time	To	From	Event
0835	Camps	batons	Wagon can be picked up 0900 hrs @ Bring containers for flour @ Camps A.C.D. can pick up Dig & tubs @ Bago urgently required by A.A.S.C. @ Please return whatever possible @
0902	Capt Kend.	11 Bn	60. and 2 1/2 will be at No. 1 post approx 1900 hrs today and move north to North Head.
0900			Co. 11 Bn arrived - at ^{MIA} at Buntine Commenced duties.
0845	At 6 Corp	11 Bn	A.I.F. enlistments @ any further forms together with nominal rolls required by 1800 hrs today
1010	L.A.D. HQ Bde 11 Bn	Log HQ	Private Kealy reports L.A.D. van broken down 5 mile South of Post H @ Have wrong string work rear left main leaf @ repairs urgent
1151	11 Bn	13 Bde	All units will ensure that copies of W 3008 & W 3009 reach HQ Aust. Div by Monday of each week without fail
1137	No 1 Post	11 Bn	Pte Passola at post 2 to be at No 1 Sat 1200 hrs for return camp for shaving leave.
1025	11 Bn 11 Bn	Coy HQ 11 Bn	Do NOT require pay this time @ Would take 7 days to clear.
15:8:42			
1800	13 Bde 11 Bn	1 Aust Div	14th Inf & Emp Plat will transfer vehicles on E1033 @ MC's 1 to 11 Bn and 1 to HQ @ Six 15-wt. & 4 Div Cops @ Two 3-ton to 16 Bn @ Units will collect by 1800 hrs Aug 16 @ all informed @ ACK.
0850	11 Bn	13 Bde	Requests for HQ 11 Bn which the of this Bde are on leave is cancelled as from yesterday Friday 14 Aug.
1017	11 Bn	13 Bde	11 Bn will supply rd patrol similar strength as previously @ Patrol will report this HQ 1500 hrs today with vehicles.
1025	Cpl. Hancock	11 Bn	W 7372 Cpl. WADDELL BA to return camp TUESDAY'S when truck to attend car school.
1230	All Units	13 Bde	Conference C.O.'s and Adj's. 16 Aug at 2000 hrs.
1810	11 Bn	Post 3	If any see have an O.R. tent & fly by nation truck Saturday. The one we have is useless @ Rain falls in.
2050	"	13 Bde	Ref Arty shoot 16 Aug @ Officers attending will report 3 Hld Pgt HQ at 0825 hrs.

Time	To	From	Event
0830.	13 Bde	10 Am	1 life belt picked up by CO while on tour of inspection to coast forwarded for identification purposes. Found in vicinity of WEDGEBE ISLAND.
0845	All Coy	11 Am.	To facilitate rendering of daily SITREP with all Coys find a copy of the days Tro syllabus to B HQ with morning parade start at 0715 hrs @ Hek.
1435	11 Am	13 Am 9h.	Exercise @ Warning Order @ Air recce reveals two enemy convoys each of 5 ships escorted by cruisers and destroyers moving South approx 100 miles NW of CANTONMENT @ 13 AM INF BDE placed at one hour notice @ Exercise.
17:8:42			
0954	13 Am	11 Am.	A.T.T.D. have applied for transfer of W 237451 Sgt. King G.A. to their Staff @ Age 47 used on odd jobs round unit. Has been away for approx 5 months @ Recommended submitted for Consideration.
1300	all Coys	Am.	Submit return by 1400 hrs 18 Army issue of pistols compasses, binoculars @ State name of person holding, name of maker & number @ No interchange of above must be made without knowledge of Am.
1405	11 Am	13 Am Bde	After discharge S/Sgt Jennings @ Discharge will not be considered on account only of age @ please sub. med. report on soldier and something may possibly be done.
1407			Ref. Appr exemption W 40607 Pte Piggot. J @ Appr must be subd by mob 9 and 37's in accordance with H Div RO 117 & 163 @ please find.
1446			Appr release military training W 42838 Pte Keefe W 4034 D/R. Miss J.R. not rtt not approved.
1720	13 Am Bde	11 Am.	Sitrep: A. boy 0830 hrs to 1200 hrs u/c. 1200 to 2359 hrs. leave. B boy Beach Patrol. C. boy duty boy. D boy 0830 hrs to 1200 u/c. 1200 hrs to 2359 leave. E boy 0830 hrs to 1200 hrs u/c. 1200 to 2359 leave. H-Q. boy 0830 hrs to 1200 u/c. 1200 hrs to 2359 hrs leave.
1820	11 Am	13 Am Bde	Hek @ No replacements required
	11 Am	13 Am Bde	OCB Coy

Diary of Events

Time	To	From	Event
0825	13 Inf Bde	11 Bn	Sit. Rep. H. Q. Coy. No 1 Pt. U.C. Maintenance No 2 Pt. Carr. Trainers No 3 Pt. U.C. plus long Carry. No 4 Pt. Troop dogs and maintenance No 5 Pt. U.C. and Camp duties No 6 Pt. U.C. and duties O A. Coy U.C. plus ground and formations weapon. Troop O B Coy. patrol work at coast. O C Coy U.C. plus weapon troop and P.A. Co O D Coy U.C. plus packing packing and unpacking H. vels. weapon troop C.C. and mess clogs grenade troop F Coy U.C. plus cleaning and preparing M.M.C.s for firing
0930	13 Inf Bde 11 Bn	3 and 1 Ctysps.	Sitrep copy no 44.
1030	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde	Ref. letter 5/4/42 of 27 Jul each names will be changed at 001 hrs G.M.T. 19 Aug O ACK.
1149	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde	use of bin Post Offices by I/O will cease. forthwith. O NO Linklines cases of sending of telegrams will by permission of P.O. Officers may make calls but should be identified as officers before doing so O all inform
1620	11 Bn	13 Inf Bde	Leave O Ref G.R.O. A309 O please submit return by 1200 hrs Friday 21 Aug showing number of personnel with destination addresses (A) within 100 miles from place where member is serving (B) Exceeding 100 miles but not exceeding 500 mls where member is serving (C) Exceeding 500 miles but not exceeding 1250 miles from place where member is serving O please treat as urgent

Time	To	From	Event
1220	11 Bn	13 Aust. Inf Bde.	(RV 99) ref N°5 Small Arms course BONEGILLAG Sgt DARRICH 28BN Sgt CLIFFORD 11Bn Cpl STRUTHERS 16BN O will take 0200 duty veh for 0432 Train AUG 22 O Report RTO PERTH 1430 hrs 25 AUG O Can have 3 days leave.
1105	11 Bn	13 Aust. Inf Bde.	Here with F200 O Documents of W990 The workington 11 Bn O No other docs received from unit.
1345	11 Bn	"	Here with F200 W9150 Document of W59845 The Keating G.T.P. 11 Bn O No other docs as yet received from unit.
1430	11 Bn	P.M. off.	W20918 Kemp. K.D. forward paybook for documents Heat matter as urgent
1750	all cays	11 Bn	Warning order O Bn GP on one has notice O RV this H.Q. 1100 hrs tonight. Conference Land Opts all informed O ack
1915	all cays	Catena	Labouring of Personnel remaining in Camp is cays responsibility O Section Cooking O
<u>19: 8: 42</u>			
1030	11 Bn	13 Base	Commencing 19 Aug P.P. will be established nighty instead three times weekly O Time and loc as previously O Est. requirements of this H.Q. by 0830 hrs on day require ack.
1231	"	12 Inf Bde	Ref conversation W805 & The Egar being looned DRO clear & months O This can be approved unless DRO apply through normal channels O This is policy 3 Aust Corps
1230	"	13 Inf Bde	Ref your memo 5/4v Cook 11 Bn O 4 Aust Div advise to apply med. Gnd. on Coast NOT at to stand up to field work
1530	"	"	Please forward by 2000 19 Aug or to this H.Q. number of persons who wish to join the independent Coy RIF O on receipt of figures necessary application forms will be forwarded O The selection board will be at Gde Hq Thursday 20 Aug 42 All persons who apply are to be at this H.Q. by 1400 hrs Thurs. 20 Aug for interview.

19:8:48

Many of Events

Page no. 17

Time To from

1401

11Am

B Must
Int Bde.

Application release Pte Christensen 16Am and Pte
Cordland 11Am application release not approved but
subject to application per GPO 1999 leave w/o pay may
be granted for 2 mths.

1575

11Am

11 Must
9iv

Col TO will arrange collection following 15 cwt FWY Van
10 Ptd Regt. two 6Am. Four from HOY. at 1100 hrs Aug 22
11Am one 16Am three 28Am six from 7 HOY
at 0900 hrs Aug 22 & all informed O & C.

2030

11Am

13 Am
18Am

any unit who have a piano tuner please advise this
HQ as soon as possible.

1850:

11Am

10 LH

107050 & Pte Eilfler R.J. brother on strength 10 AMH
Trq Sqn. Mod 14444.

1850

11Am

10 LH

Submit names of horsemen and fers & possibly
frans ferred. in error from X list.

Time To from

0945	11 Bn	B. Kus	Reinforcements arrived Moore has copy of his H.Q. arranging for 3 feet Regt to B. Bde 11 Bn 5. 16 Bn 1928 Bn 8 B. From 10 Oct.
0957	D.F.C.	11 Bn	W/144 Capt. C. B. Owen employed office W.A. Gov. Snowways Park
0955	all copy	Am	C.O. has requested me to express his keen appreciation of good work done by B eschalon. Please accept principle of me can visit A. eschalon at any time.
0928	all copy	B. Bde	Immediate application reqd for professionally qualifications in Psychology and experience in its application. Reqs. required for various psychological services various top areas. Reqs. WO's and Sgts. All apps in application own handwriting with particulars as above and other qualification and men applications. App to reach this H.Q. by 1500 hrs Sat 17 Aug all informed.
0933	11 Bn	13 Bde	app for transfer. Approval requested transfer W55 075 to Barge emp. Pt. of which Soldiers brack is member.
1057	11 Bn	13 Bde	Rep 16 Bn group exercise 2/17 Aug. Exercise postponed with further notice. Ampine not required. Steps Secs too will not be placed under command.
1020	11 Bn	B. Bde Inf Bde	Desir. Involving to return to own unit - 2/11 Bn as soon as possible. CO 2/11 has requested his return. Please advise this H.Q. re movement.
1053	4 Newt	11 Bn	ack (in reply to 0501)

Time	To	From	Event
1430	11 Bn	L sec sigs	Returns requested by 4 Aust Div showing code oscillator set held by all units - Returns will state number on hand type serviceability. Returns to reach this sec by 100 hrs 21 Aug
1505	13 Bco	11 Bn	The following are sig personnel for beach Pat. O sig Lowan, Herley, Garcia, Craig, Martin, Dorph, Peterson, Bowers, Arthur, Hart, White, Crowley, Evans, Donovan, Doonfilla, Barnes, Borgan, Howe, Cray, Jones
1505	13 Bco	11 Bn	Ref 3008, 3009 returns not rec'd by Div when due. In absence of casualties clerk who has been evac. 8 ccs all copies were despatched bde in error. This will not occur again.
1508	1 sec sigs	11 Bn	Rel sig pers except those out of camp have been made familiar with contents of Pam Plets Reg'd 15 Aug. O ack
2105	11 Bn	13 AMST 148 Bde	Ref missing telegram WX 1594 Capt McKinnon F.P.O. have carried out exhaustion enquiries but telegram has not been received by Moore P.O. as yet.
2125			To complete building of hall in Moore R.A.F. 4 Aust Div have requested that units sub lists of carpenter, bricklayer, plumber, plasterer, electrician. O list to be at this HQ as soon as possible.
1545	L sec sigs	11 Bn sigs	This unit holds on battery operated pocket oscillator set. Set in good condition.
2046	13 Bde	11 Bn	Class (A) three O CLASS (B) 718 O CLASS (C) 10.
11/2	21/8/42		
1100	B Coy	11 Bn	Rations leaving Saturday, 0900 hrs. Despatching 18 sigs to operate full phones 2 to 3: 50 to 6: 6 to 7. Arrange for 92's empty drums to be at 7.4 I posts.
1300	B Coy	11 Bn	Ball for A.I.F. volunteers from your pass that percentage for change over must be obtained urgently. Will send out necessary forms. Bussos already completed med. A.I. can put up Australia's Acks

Diary of Event

Time	To	From	Event
1730	8 CCS Rtd 11/12	13 Amb	10 Res with 7200 W7140 B122. Learn pass documents of W7695 Pte Moore W.T.F. Also F200 B122 documents of W24371 Pte Mulatky 11 Bn.
1445	11 Bn 22-8-42	batt Kuala	Ack to RH 253.
0825	13 AUST INF BDE	11	(I 22) SITREP @ HQ Coy Sig preparation for fd works AA and Mortar U/C and semaphore until 1200hrs From 1200 to 1645 fd sports Car and Tpt maintenance @ A Coy PT and BT saluting practice Semaphore Guard duty practice From 1300 hrs to 1645 Physical efficiency test @ B Coy CWP @ C Coy BT semaphore PT and guard practice From 1300 hrs physical efficiency test @ D Coy saluting practice guard practice Semaphore Rifle exercises P.T. From 1300 hrs Physical efficiency test @ E Coy U/C Semaphore MG Troop Guard duty practice and saluting practice From 1300 hrs Physical efficiency test @
0800	11	3 Aust Corps	SITREP No 43. 16 Aug 42
1030	11	do	2 do No 44 18-19 Aug 42
1030	11	13 AUST INF BDE	SITREP No 3 18 Aug '42
1200	11	DFD WALDC	W7144 Capt C. Bowen's message not understood please elucidate
1306	13 Bde.	11 Bn	Discharge and transfer to area of W59776 Pte R Flynn recommended & submitted for consideration @ Age 16 born 2 Jan 26 enlisted young date of birth 2 Jan 24 @ no birth certificate at present @ Record two offences
1740	11 Bn	Post 3	No cigarette or pipe tobacco arrived with rations today @ Men have none @ could should be dispatched Tuesday please
0950	All units	13 Bde	Commencing Monday 21 August estimates POL will be forwarded to BTO in lieu of BASCO @ these must be submitted by 0830 hrs on day required otherwise petrol will not be issued @ Act
1105	11 Bn	13 Bde	11 Bn will be responsible for road patrol from MINEEN to MOGUMBER on 23/24 August @ patrol to report Bde HQ 1500 hrs 23 Aug.

23.8.42

Diary of Events

Page No. 21

Time To From

B11	11 th Co	Post Sq	Forward FWD 4 American lamps use post bag for first available veh © None issued and candles unproc- urable ©
1700	"	B ¹ after	left 4 Aust Div RD. 210 © units submit demands for German RGA through P.D. by 26 Aug 1942 ©

Date 23 Aug

Diary of Events

Page No. 22

Time	To	From	Event.
1545	11Bn	13Bde.	Ref. ATK school commencing Wed. 25 Aug. The night bus. from each 11, 16, 28 Bns. will march into 35 ATK Bty. at 0800 hrs Tues. 25 th after they have had evening meal. Each Bn. will make available one tent to be loaned for duration of school.
1550.	"	"	Ref. application release W42872 Pte. O'Leary J. F. Your message R.H. 36 2 Aug very vague. Where is soldier located at present.
1942	BCoy	11Bn.	W40543 Pte. Fox C.L. to return unit Tuesday's ration veh. to M/6 on discharge to Dr R.D. Christ Ack.
2035	11Bn	13 rd Amb	Pte. Xanthos, Pte Mackay. Pte Higgins will not be required here tomorrow.
2200	All Units	13Bde.	Ref. return of censor stamps. Returns will reach this H.Q. by 1800 hrs 24 Aug.

24 Aug '42

0915	All Units	13Bde	Please advise no. of personal eq. & say for enlistment A.I.F. Enquiries required for arrangements with b'mont.
0940	11Bn	3 rd Regt.	Patrol for rd. marking gangs vehicles will not be drawn from 13 th Coy of Vehicles will be serviced by this H-Q.
1530		13 th Amb	Proceed with F200 WF140 B122 document of W7747 Pte Barte D.J.O Also F200 WF140 B122 documents of W6004 Pte Morris FF 11Bn.
1630	11Bn	6 Post	Send spare buyer unit as soon as possible to post 7. Hawary trouble.
1510 2110	11Bn 11	10ALH. C.O.A.	Sgt. referred to, was transferred from A Coy 10 Recce Bn. not horse personal
25/8 42			Send 2 more first aid kits on tomorrow's ration Tpt to No 4 Post @ Urgent.
1650	11	13 Aust INF Bde.	(1408) Native patrol @ Furnish report by 1800 hrs of anyone recent Rd patrol by you. Dist. & distance travelled, petrol used @ inf. needed. allow us report on time personal expenses involved.
1702	11	apt Hendrick	I require one 3 ton vehicle for movement of post 3a @ unless otherwise ordered I will keep ration trans for job
1810	11	"	Copy No 2 of CWI change over order received @

26/8/42
Time To

Diary of Events
from

Page No 73.

1245 all units 13 Bde Reinforcements arrive MOORA 1400 hrs 27th Aug 0
3 La Reg 6 13 Hd Coy 8 11 Bn 21 16 Bn 10 28 Bn 22
13 Hd Amb 3. 0 This HQ is arranging

1254 C.O. 11 Bn 13 Bde OC. Casualty
w/346 Baker Rn was this day remanded to
his own CO on desertion charge leaving
on Thursday afternoon train arrange
to meet Baklat-Matra

27/8/42

1035 11 Bn 13 Bde 13 Bde
Cancelled indefinitely as from
25 Aug.

1145 All Camp 11 Bn 13 Bde
Rep Bn Sports Officer next physical efficiency
day nominations required for following
events 0 100 yds. 220 yds 400 yds 800 yds
mile 2 yds hurdles long jump, High
Jump + Hop-step-jump & shot putt 0
winners at Bn Sports will Compete in Bde
and Div Sports.

1100 11 Bn 13 Bde
Rep daily instruction 26 Aug 0 Please
submit details of 14 persons granted leave
pending exemption.

1020 11 Bn 13 Bde
Ruffmond HQ 4/15 report out P647 and A.P. 268
Duplicate acquittance for W6966 Ronald Mel
Amount about 7 Pounds still outstanding
Stop. Have duplicate acquittance completed
and forward this office immediately.

1137 11 Bn 13 Bde
L. 48 school R.R.T. Frankston course to 31 11 Sept
16 act 0 Selected students follow on with N/C
Course NO 08 2001 13 NOV 0 vacancy 13 Bde 0
one nomination each unit to Bde HQ by 1600
hrs 31 Aug 0 Candidates will parade Bde HQ 1620
hrs 1 Sept for selection 0 requirements NCO rank
medically fit under 35 physical fitness and
qualified P.R.T. instructors instructional ability
0 Preferable trained in Art Army or Command School

28/8/42
1730 11 13 Bde
4 AUST. DIV instructs flags to be flown at
half mast day of funeral H.R.H. DUKE of
KENT 0 All informed.

1340 11 do
Return of all cipher documents held in
unit including list of cipher keys
required to reach this HQ by 1200 hrs
30 Aug 0 ack 0 all informed

Time	To	From	Notes
1254	11Bn	cc. Retai	W7346 Barker R.V. was this day remanded to his own Co. on deaction charge.
1730	11Bn	13Bde.	Ref. Q68. W3009 must not be delayed. At detail in list incomplete enclose W3009 list of photographs required following. All inf.
1800	11Bn	13Bde	Commence C.O's Adjt's. O.C's units 0900 hrs 29 Aug ref. GOC's visit 31 Aug 1 Sept. Discussion and clothes model exercise shown in time table Hog are postponed.
1035	11Bn	Bld Club.	29/8/42 Run with £200 W.F. 140 documents of W6866 Lieut. Kidd. T.D. 11 Bn.
1115	11Bn	13Bde	No seal on my trucks Moore's yard will be broken without authority of my staff. Des must not drive vehicle over my points.
1125	11Bn	13Bde	Turnover of Duties of Kent 29 Aug
1433	all units	13Bde	GOC. Inspection of Dress Drill Order. No Respirators @ Hats @ Ia.
1546	11Bn	13Bde	SME (C) W 1062 hrs, 1000 NSW 13 Sept - 3 Oct. @ Objects to instruct other than Eng men Officers in fd. engineering @ the vacancy 13th Bde @ each unit will nominate one officer to reach this by 1600 hrs 30 Aug.
1700	all units	13Bde	units are reminded more ration reports must be rendered at 31 Aug.
2133	11Bn	13Bde	Ref W50096. Pls see @ prepare As's for medical board @ submit to ADMs through Hqs HQ
2140	11Bn	"	Trans. approved W55095 Barge W to 20 Ref and EMP HQ @ unit to arrange details dinner @ movements to be arranged with this HQ forthwith.
1053	11Bn	"	Pls Brown 28Bn Pls Lee 11Bn Pls Guller 20th to report to Hygiene Officer Gde HQ. 12.00 hrs

Time To From
30/8/42

1200 139 w/ 11 Bn.
Rdel

6 yfher docs held by this Bn
Syllabic copy 742
Keywords ref. T21/42 6 copies
Soft. daily transition
Keywords copy 93 to 98 incl
Daily syllabic key copy 47.

1500 11 Bn 13 F/Bel

11 Bn will supply 1 NCO & 3 ORs with utility to report this HQ 1350 Hrs 31 Aug to escort way to Moora.
Bushfire control Dardaragan area ref brigade mem 28 Aug 42. Conference attend to 1030 Wed 2 Sept 42 evening visit 9.00

2240 10th ALH

ack.
Transfer W HOS84 Pte King D.S. now approved by 3 Aust bank. Arrange movement.

2245 11 30 ALH

(J. 347) Would you exchange 2 horsemen previously selected from 2 troopers. Both volunteered A.I.F clean conduct sheet but NOT horsemen

1-9-42

1215 13 Bn Accounts

20119
Warning 28 Bn La firing exercise wed 2 Sep 1100 hrs to books nearby Lone farm map ref MOORRA Strat 35602135 danger area per Art training

1570 11 Bn 13 Bn

131 Does not fit in 4 aust div 25181 and ack in our RH 267 now missing. Search has been made with nil results

1610 11 Bn

3 aust caps set Rep nos 30 & 45

2: 9: 42

0930 11 Bn RRD

We are loading Keoprovoin with Disc attached W9741 Phillips NF. Please advise his unit

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Inf. Bde.

FROM 11 Bn.

Originator's Number

16

Date

5

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally) SITREP	0	MORTARS	and	A.A	5
Pl.	training	in	camp	area	10
until	1200	hrs.	then	leave.	15
bat	training	in	camp	area	20
Sigs.	duty	Pl.	Int.	Sec	25
routine	duties	0	A	boy	30
training	in	camp	area	until	35
1100	hrs.	then	leave	0	40
B	boy	Det.	0	b	45
boy	duty	boy	0	t	50
boy	training	in	camp	area	55
0	E	boy	M.H.G.	training	60
Rifle	exercise	P.	J-	and	65
P.	A	G.			70
					75
					80
					85
					90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS (EXCEPT) WIRELESS				THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.				ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY				TIME OF ORIGIN			
SIGNATURE: <i>Hedertz Capt</i>				SIGNATURE: _____								1000			
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)												T.H.I.			
												T.O.R.			
SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER				

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *13 INF Bde*

FROM *11 Bn.*

Originator's Number

I 11

Date

6

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)				
<i>SITREP</i>	<i>○</i>	<i>Mortars</i>	<i>training</i>	<i>in</i> 5
<i>camp</i>	<i>area</i>	<i>duties</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>afternoon</i> 10
<i>A.A.</i>	<i>guerrilla</i>	<i>training</i>	<i>Carr.</i>	<i>training</i> 15
<i>in</i>	<i>camp</i>	<i>area</i>	<i>Sigs.</i>	<i>usual</i> 20
<i>duties</i>	<i>Int.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	<i>routine</i>	<i>duties</i> 25
<i>○</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Coop.</i>	<i>on</i>	<i>stunt</i> 30
<i>to</i>	<i>Regan's</i>	<i>Land</i>	<i>Moore</i>	<i>River</i> 35
<i>guerrilla</i>	<i>tactics</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>covered</i> 40
<i>out</i>	<i>on</i>	<i>tick.</i>	<i>○</i>	<i>B</i> 45
<i>Coy</i>	<i>still</i>	<i>patrolling</i>	<i>coast</i>	<i>men</i> 50
<i>left</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>camp</i>	<i>area</i>	<i>along</i> 55
<i>duties</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>camouflaging</i>	<i>○</i>	<i>to</i> 60
<i>Coop.</i>	<i>carrying</i>	<i>out</i>	<i>inspection</i>	<i>of</i> 65
<i>respirators</i>	<i>weapons</i>	<i>training</i>	<i>L.M.G.</i>	<i>and</i> 70
<i>grenade</i>	<i>training</i>	<i>reple</i>	<i>exercises</i>	<i>and</i> 75
<i>find</i>	<i>Sigs.</i>	<i>○</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Coy</i> 80
<i>on</i>	<i>stunt</i>	<i>○</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Coy.</i> 85
<i>mainly</i>	<i>duties</i>	<i>Special</i>	<i>school</i>	<i>for</i> 90
<i>Sigs</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Specialist</i>	<i>M.M.G.</i>	<i>Training.</i> 95
				100
				105
				110
				115
				120
				125
				130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE * ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE *[Signature]*

0950

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 AUST INF Bde

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number
18

Date
7

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)					
SITREP	⊙	MORTARS	AND	A.A	5
DUTIES	SIGS	MOVSE	BREM	VISUAL	10
TRAINING	AND	DUTIES	CARR.	CONDUCTING	15
DRIVERS	SCHOOL	REMAINDER	DUTIES.	INT.	20
SEC	ROUTINE	DUTIES	⊙	A	25
COY	D	COY	STUNT	REGAN'S	30
FORD	MOORA	STRAT	36901650	⊙	35
B	COY	PATROLLING	COAST	MEN	40
LEFT	IN	CAMP	DOING	DUTIES.	45
⊙	C	COY	P.T	B.T.	50
RIFLE	EXERCISES	BREM	GUN	TRAINING	55
⊙	E	COY	SCHOOLS	CARRIER	60
DRIVERS	SIGNALLING	RANGE	TAKING	REMAINDER	65
M.M.G	SPECIALIST	TRAINING	P.T.	P.A.G	70
AND	RIFLE	EXERCISES			75
					80
					85
					90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: ((EXCEPT)) WIRELESS
SIGNATURE
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS
SIGNATURE *Henry Capt*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
0950

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.
T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Avst Inf Bde

FROM 11 Bn.

Originator's Number
110

Date
9

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)	Mortars	training	in	unarmed	combat	5
	during	morning	duties	in	the	10
	afternoon	Carriers	training	in	combat	15
	course	also	duties	figs -	routine	20
	duties	Int.	sec.	unarmed	combat	25
	course	remainder	usual	duties.	A/A.	30
	Combat	Course	and	duties.	A.	35
	Coq.	Combat	Course	followed	by	40
	repe	exercises	weapon	training	and	45
	ground	training	B	Coq.	Coastal	50
	battol	C	Coq.	Combat	Course	55
	weapon	training	during	latter	part	60
	of	day	D	Coq.	practice	65
	in	grenades	and	Bun	guns	70
	signalling	followed	by	Combat	Course	75
	in	afternoon	E	Coq.	unarmed	80
	Combat	Course	and	fieldcraft	P.A.G.	85
	training	and	battle	promotions		90
						95
						100
						105
						110
						115
						120
						125
						130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: * (EXCEPT) WIRELESS
SIGNATURE
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.
SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
0530

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	1	No of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO	13 Aust. Inf Bde			
FROM	11 Bn	Originator's Number I II	Date 11	In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)				
H.Q.	Coy	Sig Pl	Bn	duties 5
A.A. Pl	1/2 Bn	duties	- 1/2	U.C. 10
Mortar Pl	7	on	carriers	- 15
remainder	U.C.	Transport	Pl	Teaching 20
of	drivers	Carrier	Pl	Teaching 25
of	drivers	10	on	U.C. 30
Pool	Pl	a.m.	Wood	for 35
Kitchens	p.m.	U.C.	0	A Coy 40
a.m.	U.C.	p.m.	Weapon	Training 45
P.A.G.	Ground	formations	0	B Coy 50
Patrol	work	on	coast	0 55
C Coy	a.m.	U.C.	p.m.	Weapon 60
Training	P.A.G.	ground	formations	0 65
D. Coy	a.m.	Weapon	Training	P.A.G. 70
Ground	formations	p.m.	U.C.	0 75
E. Coy	48	U.C.	10	Carrier 80
School	rem.	duties		85
				90
				95
				100
				105
				110
				115
				120
				125
				130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS SIGNATURE _____ * ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."	THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS. SIGNATURE _____	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY 	TIME OF ORIGIN <div style="font-size: 2em; text-align: center;">0845.</div>																																
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)			T.H.I. T.O.R.																																
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>SYSTEM IN</th> <th>TIME IN</th> <th>READER</th> <th>SENDER</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER					<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>SYSTEM OUT</th> <th>TIME OUT</th> <th>READER</th> <th>SENDER</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER					<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>SYSTEM IN</th> <th>TIME IN</th> <th>READER</th> <th>SENDER</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER					<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>SYSTEM OUT</th> <th>TIME OUT</th> <th>READER</th> <th>SENDER</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER				
SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER																																
SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER																																
SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER																																
SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER																																

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Aust. Inf Bde

FROM 11 Bn.

Originator's Number

i 12

Date

12

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)

Sit. rep.	⊙	Sig. Pl.	Unarmed	5
Combat.	Mortars	duties	U.C.	10
each	pl.	duties	construction	15
within	camp	1 pl.	drivers	20
Carriers	educ.	duties	A Coy	25
U.C. (p.m.)	P.D.G.	ground	P.M.	30
B Coy	Patrols	on	C Coy	35
U.C. (a.m.)	Weapon	trng	exercise	40
U.C.	D Coy	ground	formations	45
between	82 Area	M ¹ Misery	Area	50
night	exercise	E Coy	U.C. (p.m.)	55
specialists	trng. (p.m.)	Night	M.M.G.	60
			U.C.	65
				70
				75
				80
				85
				90
				95
				100
				105
				110
				115
				120
				125
				130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: ((EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *B Aust Inf Bde*

FROM *11 Bn*

Originator's Number
I 13

Date
13

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)

<i>H.G.</i>	<i>Coy.</i>	<i>during</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>morning</i>	5
<i>the</i>	<i>unarmed</i>	<i>combat</i>	<i>course</i>	<i>will</i>	10
<i>be</i>	<i>continued</i>	<i>likewise</i>	<i>was</i>	<i>at</i>	15
<i>Coy</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Coy</i>	<i>and</i>	20
<i>a</i>	<i>section</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Coy</i>	25
<i>will</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>on</i>	<i>leave</i>	<i>in</i>	30
<i>the</i>	<i>afternoon</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Coy</i>	<i>is</i>	35
<i>with</i>	<i>on</i>	<i>combat</i>	<i>Battal</i>	<i>D</i>	40
<i>Coy</i>	<i>will</i>	<i>take</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>from</i>	45
<i>H.G.</i>	<i>Coy</i>	<i>as</i>	<i>duty</i>	<i>Coy</i>	50
<i>a</i>	<i>limited</i>	<i>percentage</i>	<i>will</i>	<i>be</i>	55
<i>granted</i>	<i>leave</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Moora</i>	<i>who</i>	60
<i>wish</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>take</i>	<i>it</i>		65
					70
					75
					80
					85
					90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: () WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE *Adelby Capt*

0555

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 AUST INF BDE

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

114

Date

14

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)

114	114				5
SITREP	○	HQ	COY	UNARMED	10
COMBAT	UNTIL	1200	HRS	DUTIES	15
FROM	1300	HRS	CARR.	TRG	20
DYS	○	A.	COY	U.C.	25
UNTIL	1200	HRS.	MORTAR	PRACTISE	30
AND	P.A.G.	FROM	1300	HRS.	35
○	B	COY	C.W.P.	REMAINDER	40
IN	CAMP	U.C.	AND	CUTTING	45
FIREWOOD	○	C	COY	U.C.	50
UNTIL	1200	HRS	WEAPON	TRAINING	55
FROM	1300	HRS.	○	D	60
COY	DUTIES	UNTIL	1200	HRS.	65
U.C.	FROM	1300	HRS.	○	70
E.	COY	ADVANCED	HANDLING	STRIPPING	75
AND	STOPPAGES	M.M.G.	SAND	TABLE	80
AND	TOPOGRAPHICAL	FEATURES	UNTIL	1230	85
HRS	U.C.	FROM	1300	HRS.	90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 AUST. INF BDE.

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number
I 15.

Date
15

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)
SITREP

1200	has	Duties	from	1200	5
has	Cam	log	dt.	0	10
A	Coy	U.C.	until	1200	15
has	From	1200	has	weapon	20
log	New	recruits	and	sick	25
pers	map	reading	0	B	30
Coy	C.W.P.	0	C	Coy	35
U.C.	until	1200	has	Weapon	40
log	from	1200	has	0	45
D	Coy	U.C.	until	1200	50
has	Leave	from	1300	has	55
0	E	Coy	U.C.	until	60
1200	has	From	1200	has	65
M.M.C.	log	until	1530	has	70
map	reading	and	semaphore		75
					80
					85
					90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 July Bde.

FROM 11 Bn.

Originator's Number

I 17

Date

17

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)					
SITREP	⊙	A	boy	0830	5
hrs.	to	1200	hrs.	u/c.	10
1200	hrs	to	2359	hrs	15
leave.	B.	bo.	Beach	Patrol	20
⊙	B	boy	Duty	boy	25
⊙	D	boy.	0830	hrs	30
to	1200	u/c.	1200	hrs	35
to	2359	leave	⊙	E	40
boy	0830	hrs	to	2359	45
hrs	1200	hrs	u/c.	1200	50
hrs	to	2359	leave.	⊙	55
A.P.	boy	0830	hrs	to	60
1200	hrs	u/c.	1200	to	65
2359	hrs	leave.	⊙		70
					75
					80
					85
					90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Inf. Bde.

FROM 11 Bn.

Originator's Number
7 18

Date
18

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)

H. SIT.	RE P	H. Q.	Coy.	No 1 Pl.	5
U.C.	Maintenance	No 2 Pl.	Carry.	Trainees	10
No 3 Pl.	H.C.	Long.	Carry.	No 4 Pl.	15
Trg.	dvrs	and	Maintenance	No 5 Pl.	20
U.C.	and	camp	duties	No 6 Pl.	25
U.C.	and	duties	o	H.Q. A.Coy.	30
U.C.	plus	Ground	and	formations	35
weapon	trg.	o	B Coy.	Patrol	40
work	a	coast	o	C Coy.	45
U.C.	plus	weapon	Trg	and	50
P.A.G.	o	D Coy.	U.C.	plus	55
Docking	and	unpacking	Pl.	veh.	60
weapon	trg	C-C	and	stoppages	65
Grenade	trg.	E	Coy	U.C.	70
plus	cleaning	and	preparing	M.M.G.	75
for	fixing				80
					85
					90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *13 Aust Int Bde*

FROM *11 Bn.*

Originator's Number

19

Date

20

In Reply to Number

<i>(Write horizontally)</i> <i>During</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>late</i>	<i>movement</i>	<i>or</i>	5
<i>brevious</i>	<i>night</i>	<i>duties</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>exercises</i>	10
<i>this</i>	<i>morning</i>	<i>were</i>	<i>ultimately</i>	<i>late</i>	15
<i>in</i>	<i>commencing</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>H.Q.</i>	<i>Coop</i>	20
<i>of</i>	<i>Mortars</i>	<i>unarmed</i>	<i>combat</i>	<i>maintenance</i>	25
<i>of</i>	<i>stores</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>semaphore</i>	<i>A.A.</i>	30
<i>of</i>	<i>unarmed</i>	<i>combat</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>maintenance</i>	35
<i>duties</i>	<i>stores</i>	<i>signs</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>routine</i>	40
<i>of</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>maintenance</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>stores</i>	45
<i>of</i>	<i>sec</i>	<i>routine</i>	<i>duties</i>	<i>Coop</i>	50
<i>and</i>	<i>transport</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>maintenance</i>	<i>of</i>	55
<i>carriers</i>	<i>still</i>	<i>engaged</i>	<i>pulling</i>	<i>vehicles</i>	60
<i>out</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>bags</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Coop</i>	65
<i>of</i>	<i>unarmed</i>	<i>combat</i>	<i>semaphore</i>	<i>and</i>	70
<i>breasting</i>	<i>up</i>	<i>exercises</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>Coop</i>	75
<i>of</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>those</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>combat</i>	80
<i>duties</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Coop</i>	<i>unarmed</i>	<i>combat</i>	85
<i>M.E.D</i>	<i>semaphore</i>	<i>also</i>	<i>half</i>	<i>mile</i>	90
<i>has</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Coop</i>	<i>unarmed</i>	<i>combat</i>	95
<i>weapon</i>	<i>training</i>	<i>M.E.D.</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Coop</i>	100
<i>unarmed</i>	<i>combat</i>	<i>elementary</i>	<i>gun</i>	<i>Drill</i>	105
<i>and</i>	<i>half</i>	<i>mile</i>	<i>near</i>		110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: () WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1000

SIGNATURE *ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No of Groups GR.		Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO	13 AUST INF Bde	Originator's Number	T 19	Date	21	In Reply to Number
FROM	11 BN					

<i>(Write horizontally)</i> SITREP	O	H. O	Coy	SIGS	5
MORSE	A/A	TRAINING	CARRIER	DRIVERS	10
DUTIES	MORTARS	TRAINING	CARRIER	DRIVERS	15
UNARMED	COMBAT	M. E. D.	ROUTE	MARCH	20
CARRIERS	MAINTENANCE	TRAINING	DRIVERS	PIONEERS	25
CAMP	SERVICES	Adm.	DUTIES	TRANSPORT	30
MAINTENANCE	O	A.	Coy	SMARTENING	35
UP	EXERCISES	SEMAPHORE	UNARMED	COMBAT	40
ROUTE	MARCH	DANDARAGAN	ROAD	O	45
B	Coy	COAST	WATCH	PATROL	50
O	C	Coy	M. E. D.	INCLUDING	55
SALUTING	SEMAPHORE	UNARMED	COMBAT	ROUTE	60
MARCH	WEDGE	ISLAND	ROAD	O	65
D	Coy	UNARMED	COMBAT	SEMAPHORE	70
LECTURE	USE	OF	INT	SEC.	75
SALUTING	ROUTE	MARCH	INCLUDING	DOUBLING	80
WEDGE	ISLAND	ROAD	O	E	85
Coy	UNARMED	COMBAT	SEMAPHORE	M. G.	90
E. G. D.	AND	SPARE	PARTS	LEASE	95
M. E. D.	ROUTE	MARCH.	O	INT	100
SEC	OUTDOOR	EXERCISE	MT.	MISERY	105
O					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS SIGNATURE: <i>W. J. ...</i> * ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."	THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS. SIGNATURE: _____	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN <div style="font-size: 2em; text-align: center;">0835</div>
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)			T.H.I.
SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER
SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
			T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 AVST INF BDE.

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number I 22

Date 22

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)					
SITREP	○	H.G.	Coy	Sigs	5
preparation	for	fd	work	AA	10
and	Mortars	U/c	and	semaphore	15
until	1200	hrs	From	1200	20
to	1645	fd	sports	Cast	25
and	tpt	maintenance	○	A	30
Coy	P.T.	and	B.T.	saluting	35
practice	Semaphore	Guard	duty	practice	40
From	1300	hrs	to	1645	45
Physical	efficiency	test	○	B	50
Coy	C.W.P.	○	C	Coy	55
B.T.	Semaphore	P.T.	and	guard	60
practice	From	1300	hrs	physical	65
efficiency	test	○	D	Coy	70
Saluting	practice	guard	practice	Semaphore	75
Rifle	exercises	P.T.	From	1300	80
hrs	Physical	efficiency	test	○	85
E	Coy	U/c	Semaphore	MG	90
trg	Guard	duty	practice	and	95
saluting	practice	From	1300	hrs	100
Physical	efficiency	test	○		105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0825

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Aust. Inf. Bde.

FROM 11 Bn

Originator's Number

122

Date

24

In Reply to Number

—

(Write horizontally)

Sit.	rep.	⊙	H.Q. Coy	5
Sigs	AA.	dukes	trainee	10
carrier	Moxt	U.C.	semaphore	15
moxt	trainee	carrier	drivers	20
Carriers	carrier	drivers	Pioneers	25
camp	transport	dukes	as	30
usual	A Coy	duky	coy	35
⊙	C.W.P.	⊙	C Coy	40
Coy	inspection	by	pl.	45
comds	consolidation	and	exploitation	50
Semaphore	march	. See.	formations	55
training	guard	and	duty	60
pers.	not	on	duty	65
to	out	ex.	with	70
D Coy	D Coy	lecture	in	75
consolidation	exploitation	→	exercise	80
to	whole	day	⊙	85
E Coy	lecture	consolidation	→	90
exploitation	grenade	M.E.D.	amortening	95
up.	efficiency	test.	⊙	100
				105
				110
				115
				120
				125
				130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: () WIRELESS ()
SIGNATURE
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.
SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0825

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 2
OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
25.8.42

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Inf Bde

FROM 11 Bn

Originator's Number

124

Date

25

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)					
<u>Sit</u>	<u>Rep</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>H.Q.</u>	<u>Coy</u>	5
<u>1 PL</u>	<u>Sig</u>	<u>work</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>coast</u>	10
<u>2 PL</u>	<u>Duties</u>	<u>3 PL</u>	<u>Duties</u>	<u>4 PL</u>	15
<u>Teaching</u>	<u>drvs</u>	<u>5 PL</u>	<u>Camp</u>	<u>Service</u>	20
<u>6 PL</u>	<u>Duties</u>	<u>and</u>	<u>teching</u>	<u>drvs ⊙</u>	25
<u>Int Sec</u>	<u>Camp</u>	<u>trg</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>Coy</u>	30
<u>0830-1645</u>	<u>Coy</u>	<u>in</u>	<u>defence</u>	<u>(consolidation)</u>	35
<u>FORD</u>	<u>AREA</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>B Coy</u>	<u>Patrol</u>	40
<u>Work</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>coast</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>C Coy</u>	45
<u>Bayonet</u>	<u>trg</u>	<u>P.T.</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>march</u>	50
<u>use</u>	<u>of</u>	<u>ground</u>	<u>formation</u>	<u>and</u>	55
<u>fd</u>	<u>Signals</u>	<u>J.D.</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>control</u>	60
<u>orders</u>	<u>Evening</u>	<u>Offrs</u>	<u>discussion</u>	<u>in</u>	65
<u>mess</u>	<u>A.T.M's.</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>D Coy</u>	<u>MT.</u>	70
<u>MISERY</u>	<u>Bayonet</u>	<u>trg</u>	<u>Fd.</u>	<u>formation</u>	75
<u>Move</u>	<u>back</u>	<u>Discussion</u>	<u>by</u>	<u>offrs</u>	80
<u>on</u>	<u>A.T.Ms.</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>E Coy</u>	<u>0845-1000</u>	85
<u>March</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>trg</u>	<u>area</u>	<u>1100-1130</u>	90
<u>T.S.M.G.</u>	<u>1130-1215</u>	<u>M.M.G. stoppages</u>	<u>1345-1430</u>		95
<u>Semaphore</u>	<u>1430-1515</u>	<u>Grenade</u>	<u>VMGs</u>	<u>will</u>	100
<u>be</u>	<u>carried</u>	<u>out</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>MT</u>	105
<u>Misery</u>	<u>⊙</u>				110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0745

SIGNATURE
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0838

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
				<u>P</u>	<u>0840</u>	<u>CD</u>					

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Aust. Inf. Bde

FROM 11 Bn.

Originator's Number

i 25

Date

26

In Reply to Number

-

(Write horizontally)

	Sit.	rep.	H.Q.	Coy	5
	Sigs	sig	krng	A.A.	10
	Mortars	A.T.M. 10	U.C.	Semaphore	15
	camp	services	Carriers	krng	20
	drivers	transport	duties	Int. Sec.	25
	krng.		A Coy	inspection	30
	miniature	range	location	800 yds	35
	E Coy	lines		B Coy	40
		C Coy	inspection	Lecture	45
	Exercise	withdrawal	attached	kps	50
	Carriers	Mortars		D Coy	55
	exercise	C Coy		E Coy	60
	coy				65
					70
					75
					80
					85
					90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE * ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE *A. Hertz Capt.*

0830

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Post Inf Bde

FROM 11 Bn

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)

at	Coast	C	Mortars	Training	5
ALA	Coast	Coast	Training	Coast	10
Sec	Coast	in	Coast	Coast	15
at	Coast	duties	Signs	duties	20
A	Coast	remains	Coast	duties	25
withdrawal	Coast	C	Coast	Coast	30
preparation	Coast	Coast	Coast	Coast	35
area	B.	Coast	C	Coast	40
duties	C.	Coast	C.C.	Coast	45
as	Coast	Coast	Coast	Coast	50
Coast	Coast	D	Coast	Coast	55
Coast	Coast	E	Coast	Coast	60
Coast	Coast	C.C.	Coast	Coast	65
Coast	Coast	R.A.P.	Coast	Coast	70
Coast	Coast	Coast	Coast	Coast	75
Coast	Coast	Coast	Coast	Coast	80
Coast	Coast	Coast	Coast	Coast	85
					90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: *(EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **13 AUST INF BDE**

FROM **11 BN**

Originator's Number

L. 27

Date

28

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)					
SITREP	⊙	ALL	COYS.	BN	5
PARADE	PAY	AND	ADM.	⊙	10
A	COY	DUTIES			15
					20
					25
					30
					35
					40
					45
					50
					55
					60
					65
					70
					75
					80
					85
					90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: *(EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE *[Signature]*
 * ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE _____

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0805

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Aust. Inf. Bde

FROM 11 Bn.

Originator's Number

i 28

Date

29

In Reply to Number

-

(Write horizontally)

Sig.	Sit. rep.	H.Q. Coy	⊙	Sigs	5
trng	trng	adm	A.A.	A.A.	10
adm	adm	Mortars	Mortar	trng	15
semaphore	Pion.	Camp	duties	1'pt.	20
maintenance	Carr	construction	rifle	range	25
Int. Sec.	routine	duties	⊙	A Coy	30
Construction	of	range	Leave	⊙	35
B Coy	Adm	pay	Leave	⊙	40
C Coy	Duty	coy	road	gang	45
⊙	D Coy	Coy	pdc	close	50
order	drill	P.T.	U.C.	Leave	55
⊙	E Coy	Long	carry	Location	60
Mr. Misery	Preparing	for	duties.	⊙	65
					70
					75
					80
					85
					90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0840

SIGNATURE
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **13 AUST INF BDE**

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

1 29

Date

31

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)					
SITREP	○	From	0830	HRS	5
To	1130	HRS	G.O.C.'s	PARADE	10
A.	COY	RIFLE	RANGE	CONSTRUCTION	15
○	B	COY	DUTIES	○	20
C	COY	B.T	AND	P.A.G.	25
10	MILE	ROUTE	MARCH.	○	30
D	COY	FIELD	TRG.	B.T	35
P.A.G.	10	MILE	ROUTE	MARCH.	40
○	E	COY	MESSAGE	WRITING	45
6	MILE	LONG	CARRY	○	50
H.G	COY	CARRIERS	AND	TRANSPORT	55
MAINTENANCE	A.A.	DUTIES	SIGS	AND	60
MORTARS	P.T	MORSE	○	INT	65
SEC	ROUTINE	DUTIES			70
					75
					80
					85
					90
					95
					100
					105
					110
					115
					120
					125
					130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS. * (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0810

SIGNATURE

W. J. ...

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
15 AUGUST 19 48 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 IN. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
WX 7007	Pte.	WHEELER P.	11 IN.	CONVICED.		Ref. R.O. 37/3747/48. of 4/3/48 Delete all reference.
W 24430	Pte.	GURDALE K.		STRENGTH INCREASE	20/8/48	N/X 1900 hrs ex Adv. Reinf. Dep. Northern (Auth. Movement Order 27. Serial 27.)
W 42041	"	McDONNELL A. D.			20/8/48	" " " " " " " "
WX 1011041	Sgt.	HOPKINS J. P.			19/8/48	N/X 1620hrs ex 13 Aust. Inf. Bde.
W 7221	L/Cpl	WATSON B. J.		REJOINED UNIT	20/8/48	N/X 1900hrs ex Chiropody School Claremont
W 7620	Sgt.	GARIS D. A.			17/8/48	" 1100hrs ex P.O.S. Bde. W'shops.
W 7043	Pte.	BAUER R. W.			12/8/48	" 1500hrs ex D & R.D. (X-ray)
W 7915	"	GUNN W. J.			21/8/48	" 1700hrs ex Duty Coy. Comd. Course NGA
W 8015	"	IBLHIAN H. J.			15/8/48	" ex H.D.S.
W 24369	L/Sgt.	McMAHON B. J.			20/8/48	" 1900hrs ex 3 Aust Corps Sch. Harrogate
W 24443	Pte	WALKER H. T.			20/8/48	" 1300hrs ex H.D.S.
W 24448	"	HERFETT J.			10/8/48	" 2130hrs ex "

Date 22 AUGUST 19 48

W.A. Pembine
Comd. 11 IN. (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust. Inf. Bde.
(Unit.)

13 Aust. Inf. Bde.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
15 AUGUST 1942 Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Inf. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 40529	Pte.	KENNEDY G.	11 Inf.	REJECTED UNIT	15/8/42	H/I 1745hrs ex H.D.S.
W 40532	"	WENFELD J.			20/8/42	" 1300hrs ex "
W 40546	"	MICALFE R. G.			12/8/42	" " "
W 42843	"	DUNN R. L.			16/8/42	" 1300hrs " "
W 47400	"	DEVERIN L.			21/8/42	" 1930hrs " "
W 50776	"	FLINN K.			15/8/42	" " "
W 7800	"	PAROLA A.		STRENGTH DECREASE.	17/8/42	H/O 1330hrs to D & R.D. for 2 mths Showering leave w/o pay (Placed on 'X' list)
W 7960	"	BURKE P.			19/8/42	H/O and Trans. to 5 Aust. Grn. Bn.
W 20102	"	HEWSON F. D.			12/8/42	Evac. to S.C.S.S. (Placed on 'X' list).
W 20304	"	KEFFER R. J.			17/8/42	H/O & Trans. to 10 A.L.H. Trg. Sqdn.
W 24306	"	HUDSON H.			21/8/42	H/O 1330hrs to Det. Bns. From ('X' list)
W 50045	"	KEATING G. J. P.			18/8/42	Evac. to S.C.S.S. (Placed on 'X' list).
W 63442	"	CRATH R. H.			20/8/42	" " " " " " "

Date..... 22 AUGUST 1942.....

W. A. ...
Col. 11. Aust. Inf. Bn. (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (Unit.)

13 Aust. Inf. Bn.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 15 AUGUST 1943 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 Bn. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 2588	L/Cpl.	HELL R. W.	11 Bn.	PROMOTION.	20/8/42	Promoted to Cpl.
W 7060	Pte.	WALSH R. E.			17/8/42	" " "
W 7063	"	MURPHY K. E.			17/8/42	" " "
W 7500	"	ARMSTRONG D. A.			17/8/42	" " "
W 7970	"	CLAMP R.			17/8/42	" " "
W 7620	Pte.	COX J.		SEIK.	20/8/42	Evac. to M.D.S.
W 7695	"	MOORE W. T. F.			21/8/42	" " " at 0900 hrs.
W 7082	"	POWELL J. D.			22/8/42	" " " " " "
W 8015	Cpl.	MURPHY M. J.			13/8/42	" " "
W 24371	Pte.	MURPHY J. R.			21/8/42	" " " at 0900 hrs.
W 40546	"	MURPHY R. G.			15/8/42	" " "
W 42043	"	DUNN R. L.			13/8/42	" " "
W 47400	"	DEVANEY L.			16/8/42	" " "
W 50046	"	McQUELLAN H. J. N.			17/8/42	" " " at 1700 hrs.
W 65440	"	GRAIG R. H.			18/8/42	" " "

Date 22 AUGUST 19 42

W. A. Pembine
 Capt. for Lt. Col.
 (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust. Inf. Bn.
 (Unit.)
 13 Aust. Inf. Bde.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 15 AUGUST 1942 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 Inf. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 24373	Pte.	SMITH J. H.	11 Inf.	CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN AND ADDRESS.	21/8/42	Beatrice May SMITH; 21 Douglas Ave., BOURN PERINI. (Wife).
W 6077	Sgt.	PEARSON E. S.		CHANGE OF ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	30/8/42	95 Victoria Ave., CLAREMONT.
W 7372	Cpl.	WADDELL O. A.		SCHOOL	22/8/42	H/O 0200hrs to No. 5 D & M Course Seymour (Placed on 'X' List.)
W 7447	Sgt.	GIFFORD F. R.			22/8/42	H/O 0200hrs to No. 3 Small Arms Course Donoghda. (Placed on 'X' List.)
W 23485	Pte	BUFFERY R. J.			22/8/42	H/O 0200hrs to WFTU Graylands D & M C'se
W 23536	"	MASON G. E.			22/8/42	H/O 0200hrs " " " " " "
W 8000	Pte.	GARDNER D. A.		LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.	19/8/42	H/O 0200 hrs to Leave w/o pay.
W 8048	Cpl.	CURTIS W. E.		" " "	22/8/42	" " " " " "
W 56243	Pte.	LENNY R. E.		LEAVE WITH PAY.	23/8/42	H/O 0200 hrs to Leave with pay.

Date 22 AUGUST 1942.

W. A. G. Fine
 Lt. Col.
 (Signature of Commander.)

11 Aust. Inf. Bn.
 13 Aust. Inf. Bde. (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

23 AUGUST 1942 Number of sheets

attached to this return

11 IN. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 7664	Pte.	HUGHES A. J.	11 IN.	COMMUNICAL.		Ref. R.O. 32/3144/42 of 30:6:42 ISSUES ALL REMUNDE.
WA 1751	Col.	BRIDGE T. H.		OVERSEAS ENVOYAGE	27:8:42	H/I & Trans. in ex Adv. Reinf. Depot.
W 7753	Pte.	DASKE S. J.			27:8:42	" " " " " " "
W 8137	"	WISSELL S. H.			25:8:42	" " " " "X" List (S.G.S.)
WA 12339	"	FULLERTON C. R.			27:8:42	" " " " Adv. Reinf. Depot.
W 14120	CHL.	MELLOREY A. W.			27:8:42	H/I ex P & R. T. school Frankston (Taken off "X" list).
W 20072	Pte.	O'DONNELL W. T.			27:8:42	H/I & Trans. in. ex Adv. Reinf. Depot.
WA 25661	Sgt.	FENWICK B. B.			26:8:42	" " " " " 13 Aust. Inf. Bde.
WA 25666	Col.	GUNTERMAN P. J.			26:8:42	" " " " " " " " "
W 39729	Pte.	GALLRATH C. B.			27:8:42	" " " " " Adv. Reinf. Depot.
W 40696	"	DARWINSON R. J.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 41560	"	HUGHES D.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 42618	"	MCCANN E. S.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "

Date 23 AUGUST 1942

M. A. Dwyer
M. A. DWYER (Signature of Commander.)
1st Col.

11 AUSTRALIAN INF. DIV.
(Unit.)

13 AUSTRALIAN INF. BDE.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

22 AUGUST 1942 Number of sheets

attached to this return

11 INF. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W 42031	Pvt.	DUGANIAN H. J.	11 INF.	SENTENCED	27:8:42	1/2 & Trans. in on Adv. Point. Depot.
W 42031	"	DAVIDEN G. J.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 44024	"	EDGE G. R.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 46042	"	CROSBY J. A.			14:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 51097	"	FRANKEN H. K.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 52051	"	LAINERS D.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 53423	"	HOWELL L. G.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 53003	"	COOKLEY G. B.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 53020	"	CLARK T.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 53029	"	GURKES H. V.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 53005	"	GASTNERER S. G.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 73451	"	EDWARDS R. G.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 89702	"	CLARK G. B.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 95505	"	HOGAN F. W.			27:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 6600	Cpl.	ALLEN W. J.		REMOVED UNIT.	22:8:42	1/2 on H.O.S. 1500 hrs.

Date 22 AUGUST 19 42

H. A. BUNN (Signature of Commander.) Lt. Col.

11 AUGT. INF. BN. (Unit.)
13 AUGT. INF. BN.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 22 AUGUST 1942 Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11 IN. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.	
W 0746	Sgt.	CAPORN A. V.	11 IN.	REJECTED UNIT.	22:3:42	W/I on H.D.S. 1215 hrs.
W 7520	Pvt.	FRUDENT W. L.			23:3:42	" " duty Coy. Comis. Course Northam
W 7045	"	MURPHY G. S.			27:3:42	" " leave W/O pay 2350 hrs.
W 0040	"	CURTIS V. E.			27:3:42	" " " " " 1300 hrs
W 0005	"	KIGHT E. H.			22:3:42	" " H. D. S. 1215 hrs.
W 0150	"	ALFORD F. G.			24:3:42	" " " 1215 "
W 30107	"	BRAD A.			22:3:42	" " " 1500 hrs.
W 24371	"	MURPHY J. R.			22:3:42	" " " 1500 hrs.
W 40004	"	SMITH S. A. S.			27:3:42	" " W. Comd. A.T.F.D.
W 40038	"	KIRBY J. V.			23:3:42	" " H.D.S.
W 40051	"	MCCANNAN J. T. G.			23:3:42	" " " with
W 50243	"	LEWIS R. E.			27:3:42	" " leave W/O pay 1300 hrs.
W 50046	"	McQUELLAN H. J. H.			24:3:42	" " H.D.S. 1135 hrs.
W 00037	"	MORSE H. A.			26:3:42	" " " 1700 hrs.

Date 22 AUGUST 1942

H. A. HARRIS (Signature of Commander.) Lt. Col.

11 INFT. INF. BR. (Unit.)

13 INFT. INF. BR. (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

Army Form W.3011 (Books of 100).

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

22 AUGUST 19 42 Number of sheets

attached to this return

11 IN. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 7078	Sgt.	MANNING F. A.	11 IN.	STROKE DISEASE.	24:8:42	W/O & Trans. to 5 Aust. Cmn. Bn.
W 7095	Pte.	MOORE W. T. F.			23:8:42	Evac. to S.C.S. (Placed on 'X' list)
W 7747	"	CARRER D. J.			24:8:42	" " " " " " "
W 7032	Cpl.	ANDERSON A. A.			29:8:42	W/O & Trans. to D & R.D. (Class ED Pool)
W 7032	Pte.	POWELL J. D.			23:8:42	Evac. to S.C.S. (Placed on 'X' list)
W 7000	"	WORTHINGTON R. O.			17:8:42	" " " " " " "
W 7041	"	STONE W. G.			24:8:42	W/O & Trans. to 3 Aust. Corps Postal Unit
W 7092	"	MURPHY E. H.			20:7:42	Trans. to Area - Bnl. 2/4 Field Regt. Auth. D.A.P.H. memo W27/119/42 of 20:7:42
W 14129	Cpl.	MELLOREY A. W.			14:7:42	W/O to P & R.T. Sch. Frankston ('X' list)
W 20221	Pte.	MURPHY J.			24:8:42	Evac. to S.C.S. (Placed on 'X' list)
W 24399	"	JOHN W. A.			27:8:42	Trans. to D.A.S. Vect. Comd.
W 25049	Sgt.	HOPKIN J. P.			29:8:42	W/O to No. 25 C.T. School Donogilla X list
W 20610	Pte.	STICKLAND F. G.			24:8:42	Evac. to 110 A.C.H. ex A.T.F.D (X list)
W 40543	"	FOX G. L.			20:8:42	W/O & Trans to D & R.D. pending Trans to Area - Rec. Co.

Date 20 AUGUST 19 42

W. A. DUNN
W. A. DUNN Lt. Col. (Signature of Commander.)

11 AUST. INF. BN. (Unit.)
12 AUST. INF. BN.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

a.w. 4m bks 4/42

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered

22 AUGUST 1943 Number of sheets

attached to this return.....

11 INF. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 42079	Pte.	FEIKH K. G. S.	11 INF.	GENERAL DEDUCTION.	29:8:42	W/O & Trans. to D & R.D. (Class 2B Pool)
W 50095	"	SEE O			25:8:42	Evac. to S.C.S.S. (Placed on X List)
W 00044	"	HUGHES T. P.			24:8:42	" " " " " " " "
W 00777	"	PEARSON E. S.			29:8:42	W/O to No. 26 G.T. School Benagilla X List
W 237451	Sgt.	KEEG C. A.			25:8:42	Trans. to W.A.L. of G Area A.T.T.D.
W 0747	W.O. 11	GRAINE T. A.		SICK.	27:8:42	Evac. to H.D.S. 0900 hrs.
W 7295	Pte.	BEARD A. R.			27:8:42	" " " " "
W 7512	"	BROWN J. J. S.			25:8:42	" " " " "
W 7615	"	BURNEY J. S.			24:8:42	" " " 1000 "
W 8015	"	HOLMANN H. J.			25:8:42	" " " 1000 "
W 8079	A/Cpl	JONSON F. R.			22:8:42	" " " "
W 12505	Pte.	SANDERS R. W.			24:8:42	" " " 1000 hrs.
W 20165	"	DAVE B.			26:8:42	" " " 0900 hrs.
W 20170	"	GASTELL B. S.			25:8:42	" " " " "
W 20221	"	MEDD J.			22:8:42	" " " "

Date..... 22 AUGUST 19 43

M. A. ... Lt. Col.
 M. A. ... (Signature of Commander.)

11 AUST. INF. BN.
 13 AUST. INF. BDE. (Unit.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
23 AUGUST 42 19... Number of sheets
 attached to this return.....

11201. (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
W 40507	Pte.	HEATON A. E.	11 INF	DECK.	23:8:42	Evac. to H.Q.S. 0900 hrs.
W 42040	"	THORNTON G. G.			25:8:42	" " " 1300 "
W 0707	"	BROOK G. A.		CHANGE ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		Home - 25 John St., ARLHAMS.
W 7505	Pte.	SCHLEY P.		LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.	23:8:42	W/O 1400 hrs to Leave W/O pay.
W 7045	"	BURGER G. S.			3:8:42	Ext. of Leave W/O pay from 1800 hrs.
W 80078	"	SMITH G. R.			6:7:42	" " " " " to 17:8:42
W 42372	"	O'DEA J. T.			23:4:42	" " " " " to 12:8:42
W 42304	"	BURGER G. O. O.			27:8:42	W/O to Leave W/O pay 1300 hrs.
W 7700	Pte.	HOWORTH R. W.		DETACHED.	23:8:42	W/O 1400 hrs and Detached to 4 Aust. Div. Concert Party.

Date 20 AUGUST 1942

H. A. BURGER *H. A. Burger* Lt. Col.
 (Signature of Commander.)

11 AUST. INF. BN.
 (Unit.)
13 AUST. INF. BDR.
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
22 August, 1942. Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
The undermentioned pers., having volunteered for service in the A.I.F., been classified medically fit Class 1, and completed AAF A200, are transferred to AIF, and allotted Army numbers as shown:-						
W 6915	Sgt.	Orton, R.A.	11 Bn			WX Sgt. Orton, R.A.
W 6979	Cpl.	Tussler, W.G.	11 Bn			WX Cpl. Tussler, W.G.
W 7055	Sgt.	Job, J.W.	11 Bn			WX Sgt. Job, J.W.
W 7049	pte.	Willock, G.G.	11 Bn			WX pte. Willock, G.G.
W 7527	pte.	Barrell, R.G.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Barrell, R.G.
W 7630	pte.	Dearlove, K.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Dearlove, K.
W 7764	pte.	Craig-Martin, A.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Craig-Martin, A.
W 7799	pte.	Dorph-Petersen, C.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Dorph-Petersen, C.
W 7920	pte.	McTavish, G.H.	11 Bn			WX Pte. McTavish, G.H.
W 7945	pte.	Buttel, H.S.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Buttel, H.S.
W 7987	pte.	Powers, G.G.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Powers, G.G.
W 8015	pte.	Muller, C.A.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Muller, C.A.
W 8146	pte.	Browning, W.J.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Browning, W.J.
W 19934	pte.	Stride, F.A.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Stride, F.A.

Date 22 August, 1942.

M.A. BUNFINE, (Signature of Commander.)

LT. COL.

11 AUST INF BN.

(Unit.)

15 Aust Inf Bde Gp.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
 22 August, 19 42. Number of sheets
 attached to this return

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
The undermentioned pers. having volunteered for service in the A.I.F., been classified medically						
Fit Class. 1, and completed AAF A200, are transferred to AIF, and allotted Army numbers as shown :						
W 20107	Pte.	Saunders, H.M.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Saunders, H.M.
W 20176	Pte.	Crew, A.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Crew, A.
W 20192	Pte.	Ovens, W.H.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Ovens, W.H.
W 20214	Pte.	Heaney, J.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Heaney, J.
W 24308	Pte.	Huxtable, A.W.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Huxtable, A.W.
W 24354	Pte.	O'Byrne, S.P.	11 Bn			WX Pte. O'Byrne, S.P.
W 24373	Pte.	Smith, J.H.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Smith, J.H.
W 24404	Pte.	Day, A.C.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Day, A.C.
W 24405	Pte.	Dillon, J.J.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Dillon, J.J.
W 24430	Pte.	Curedale, K.R.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Curedale, K.R.
W 25651	Pte.	O'Brien, M.J.	11 Bn			WX Pte. O'Brien, M.J.
W 40492	Pte.	Nye, H.W.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Nye, H.W.
W 40505	Pte.	Wheatley, J.H.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Wheatley, J.H.
W 40529	Pte.	Kennedy, G.C.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Kennedy, G.C.

Date 22 August, 19 42.

M.A. BUNTING. (Signature of Commander.) LT. COL.

11 AUST INF BN. (Unit.)

15 Aust Inf Bde Gp.
 (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Date of last A.F. W.3011 rendered
22 August, 19 42. Number of sheets
attached to this return.....

11 Aust Inf Bn (Unit.)

Casualty Return—Other Ranks

Detail of casualties to other ranks which have occurred since last return. The details should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Transfers, postings, attachments, etc., courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, transfers to "X" List and any other items affecting a soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Nature and Date of Casualty.	Date.	Remarks. (In the case of casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
The undermentioned pers, having volunteered for service in the A.I.F., been classified medically						
fit Class, 1, and completed AAF A 200, are transferred to AIF, and allotted Army numbers as shown :						
W 40566	Pte.	Maslin, G.H.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Maslin, G.H.
W 42682	Pte.	Wilson, F.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Wilson, F.
W 42690	Pte.	O'Malley, M.F.	11 Bn			WX Pte. O'Malley, M.F.
W 42828	Pte.	Granville, W.J.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Granville, W.J.
W 43842	Pte.	Wallam, S.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Wallam, S.
W 43847	Pte.	Punch, W.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Punch, W.
W 60021	Pte.	Moralee, G.A.J.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Moralee, G.A.J.
W 87194	Pte.	Sloan, R.A.	11 Bn			WX Pte. Sloan, R.A.
W						

Date **22 August, 19 42.**

LT. COL.
(Signature of Commander.)

11 AUST INF BN.
(Unit.)

15 Aust Inf Bde Op.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

a.w. 4m bks 4/42

1' Sect.

SHEET No. 1.

(Margin for Filing Purposes)

ARMY FORM W.3012 (Books of 100).

(Unit to which personnel are attached) 11 Aust Inf Bn

Date of last A.F. W.3012 rendered 22 Aug 1942 Number of sheets attached to this return ONE

CASUALTY RETURN FOR OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED FROM ANOTHER UNIT OR CORPS.

The detail should include all battle casualties, accidents, admission to and discharge from hospital, casualty clearing station, etc. Promotion (acting, temporary, local or substantive). Attachment, etc. Courts-martial, field punishment, forfeiture of pay, etc. Leave of absence, particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next of kin with postal address, and any other items affecting an officer's or soldier's service.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit to which posted (i.e., unit to which belong and from which detached).	Nature and Date of Casualty.		Whether replacement is required. (Insert "Yes" or "No.")	Remarks. (In the case of battle casualties from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to relatives should be stated.)
					Date.		
OFFICERS.							
W 68	CAPT	HEALY L F	A A M C		28.8.42		m/o 1400hrs to N°2 Course A. A. M. C. OFFICERS SCHOOL NORTHAM
OTHER RANKS.							

NOTE.—When replacements are required the responsibility for demanding such reinforcements from the base on A.F. W.3008 or A.F. W.3009 will rest with officers commanding units to which the attached personnel belong (i.e., the units to which they are posted and from which they are detached).

(Date) 29 August 1942

M. A. BORTINE
(Signature and appointment of Officer.)
M. A. BORTINE

11 Aust Inf Bn
(Unit.)
13 Aust Inf Bn
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	2		1
Captains	7		4
Lieutenants	19		2
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	29		7

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	<i>W 6910 O'NEILL J.</i>		<i>27.8.42</i>	<i>Trans. 14 from 8 (1st)</i>

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
	<i>W 6866 KERR J. J.</i>		<i>27.8.42</i>	<i>Exp. 13 8000 (1st) (1st)</i>

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).
<i>CAPT.</i>	<i>W 6668 A. E. STAINES</i>		<i>m/o to L.H.Q. Gas. School BONEGILLA. from 13:7:42 to 7:8:42.</i>

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

(Adapted)

11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (Unit) 29 Aug 42 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	.	.	1.
W.Os. Class II.	8	.	.
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	7	.	8.
Serjeants	33	.	
Corporals	76	.	10
Troopers, Privates, &c.	658	.	74
TOTALS	782	*	* 93

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 Sgt. W.E.	A.A.P.C.	2 O/R	A.D.C.S.
1 Sgt.	A.A.O.C.		
1 Cpl.	A.A.M.C.		
1 Cpl.	4 Aust. Div. P.U.		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
W 7083	Sgt.	McDONALD. J.J.		M/O. 13:6:42 Catering Sch. GEELONG.
W 7724	P/O.	RAWLINGS R.		N°14 Cook & Catering Csc. Claremont.
W 40763	P/O.	STRANG. R.F.		Evac. Co. 8.C.C.S. 23:7:42.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

A.M.R. & O.

WESTERN COMMAND.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

11 Bn
HOME FORCES.
1 Aug 42.

PART A.

No. 99.

by

Lieut Major A.J. Williams Adm Comd 11 Bn.

1. DUTIES. Aug 4.
Bde. Duties. 11 Bn

2. DUTIES.
The follg duties are NOT now required : -
(1) Y.M.C.A. fatigue of 1 O/R. (ii) Salv Army Hall fatigue 1 O/R

3. BRICK MAKING.
Duty unit, until further notice, will supply the follg parties for brick making MOORA TOWN HALL.
Day Shift: (0830-1700)
10 men with shovels: 2 3-ton trucks) To cart sand.
15 men, concretors and plasterers) make and stack bricks.
Night Shifts: (1700 - 2400) (0001 - 0800)
Each shift 10 men) make and stack bricks.
All shifts will take intermediate meals with them.
Supervision: Day shift, Engineer M.C.O. L/Cpl. Morris.
Units will also send a responsible NCO with each party.

4. RETREAT. On Retreat being sounded all ranks within sound of the Bugle will STAND TO ATTENTION. Retreat is usually sounded at sunset and is a continuation of a custom centuries old, when all fighting ceased at sunset and a bugle call served as a recall signal. The call later developed into both a recall signal and as a salute to those who fell in action. Since the Napoleonic Wars the ceremonial sounding of Retreat has been observed in the British Armies. All troops will render to this Call the respect it deserves.

5. DRESS All Ranks mounting as Bn Duties will dress the same as the Guard, with the exception that the Officer of the Guard, Bn O.S., Bn O.C, will not carry Haversacks.

6. INTER-COY TRANSFERS.

W 6803 Lieut F.B. Golding From C Coy to D Coy.
W 6744 " E.R. Carthew " A " " HQ. "
W 7599 L/Cpl White H.G. " BHQ " HQ "

7. FOUND - A number of Money Belts are being held by Bn HQ.

LOST. 1 Money Belt (practically new) containing money, lost at BELLEVUE area. Property of Sgt. ORMON.
W 8145 Pte SOULTANIS Lost Paybook (£1) Enclosed.

8. Y.M.C.A. PARCELS SERVICE.

Parcels for delivery to this camp may be left at Y.M.C.A. 123 Murray St. Perth. Parcels to be fully addressed and securely packed. Owing to possibility of slower delivery it is advisable that highly perishable goods be not included in parcels (such as cooked meats). A Free Service.

9. 121 RES M.T. COY.

In NO case will the spare dr give up his seat except to : -
a) An offr.
b) Leading veh of sub-serials.

(SEE OVER PAGE.)

10. PROTECTED ANIMALS, BIRDS AND PLANTS.

- i) From reports received it appears that in some cases, protected animals, birds and plants are being destroyed by tps.
- ii) Except in emergency, all ranks will observe the laws of the States and Territories of the Commonwealth, relating to the protection of animals, birds and plants.
- iii) This G.R.O. will be published in all Unit R/O's.

11. SHIRTS, MILITARY, KHAKI.

In view of the danger of the contraction of malaria, dengue, etc., from mosquito infection, the practice of shortening the sleeves of shirts will cease forthwith. Disciplinary action will be taken in every case of contravention of this order.

12. SHOULDER TITLE "AUSTRALIA" - WEARING OF.

All members of the A.I.F. whether serving with Citizen Force units or otherwise, will wear "Australia" shoulder titles on both shoulders when in uniform inside and outside Australia. Offrs accepted for service with the A.I.F., vide Memo. 66469 of 25 Jun. 1942, will also wear "Australia" shoulder titles, notwithstanding that they may have not have been gazetted to A.I.F. GRO A 38/1942 is cancelled.

13. TPE TO MOORA.

A daily veh will leave Bde HQ. for MOORA daily as per follg schedule. Units wishing to use this facility will see that pers report to this H.Q. before times stated. The veh will remain outside MOORA RAILWAY STATION until the return journey.

	<u>EK BDE</u>		<u>EK MOORA.</u>
Mon	1400		2300
Tues		If Required.	
Wed	0200 1400		0600 1600
Thurs	1400		2300
Fri	1400		1700
Sat	0200 - 1400	0600 - 1700	
Sun		If Required.	

14. DISCIPLINE - SERVICES POLICE CENTRE - TELEPHONE NO.

Telephone calls may be made at any hour to the Services Police Centre referred to in 4 Aust Div RO 222 by dialling B 079 (or by calling manual exchange) and asking for B7774, which will be connected without charge to the caller.

15. RELEASE FROM MILITARY TRAINING.

Attention is again drawn to 4 Aust Div RO 7/42, para 117, and 9/42 para 163, in regard to application for exemption from military tng on any grounds.

In order to avoid delay and unnecessary correspondence, all such applications must be supported by Mob 9 & 37, 38, 39 and 40 (whichever is applicable), and must be accompanied by statement from applicant's unit, in the following form: -

APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM MILITARY TRAINING.

No	Rank	Name	Unit
(A)	Period of tng of soldier		(date to be given)
(B)	Report on efficiency of soldier		
(C)	Disciplinary record and general conduct		
(D)	Any material facts relating to application		(Short summary of facts upon which application is based)
(E)	CO's recommendation		
(F)	Rank held by soldier and for what period.		
(G)	Whether soldier is a specialist, and if so, whether he is engaged in his trade capacity.		

(SEE PAGE 3)

16. DRESS - COLLAR BADGES.

To clarify questions which have been raised by the words of S.O. for Dress Para 17 (quoted in 4 Aust Div RO 104) referring to Commonwealth collar badges being worn horizontally on other than offrs' BD Jackets, it is ruled that this order will be complied with by the badge being fixed parallel "midway between top and bottom of collar" i.e., parallel to the bottom edge of the collar.

17. FEDERAL TAXATION.

Deductions from daily rate of pay of members of the forces to meet taxes for the year ending 30 JUN 42 other than recently returned AIF :-

(i) Members of the forces are required to lodge Income Tax Returns in any casewhere the income (as a soldier and private income) including the value of subsistence, field allowance, and allotments, but excluding dependants' allowance, derived during the year ended 30 JUN 42, exceeded £156.

(ii) Members of the forces so liable for the payment of Income Tax for the year ended 30 JUN 42, will be assisted to meet such payments by having deducted from their drawing rate of pay a daily rate approximately equivalent to that required, according to their rank and rate of pay. They will be duly advised of the rate to be deducted, and the drawing rate in paybooks will be adjusted accordingly.

(iii) Deductions and payments will be made by the Army and controlled by the District in which the member enlisted, irrespective of whether or not the member derived his income in that State.

(iv) To enable the Army and the Taxation Department to carry out the proposed procedure, it is necessary that all Taxation Returns be forwarded to the correct authority. In this connection members should submit their Returns for the year ended 30 JUN 42 to the Commissioner of Taxes in the Capital City of the State in which they enlisted, e.g. a member who enlisted in Victoria - say with an Army No. "V" 12345 - will forward his Return to the Commissioner of Taxes, Melbourne, Vic.

FEDERAL TAXATION - DEDUCTIONS FROM DAILY RATES OF PAY OF MEMBERS OF THE FORCES TO MEET TAXES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUN 42.

Attention of all Units is drawn to the necessity of publishing in all Unit ROs immediately the substance of GRO 223.

18. FOUND.

In Guildford Area - 1 Motor tube size 6.50 x 16. Any unit having lost this tube advise 305 LAD, HQ 4 Aust Div, direct.

The following rifles are held at RSD 7 AOD MIDLAND JUNC :-

Rifles No. 1 Mk 1 - Nos 1643, 8449.

" " " " iii - " 13763, 5827.

Any unit having these rifles on strength will advise 7 AOD direct.

(Sgd.) R. HERTZ Capt.
Adjt. 11 Bn.,

DISTRIBUTION : C.O. 2 I/C. ADJ, I.O(2) BDE (2) T.O. Q.M.
FILE ALL COYS (6) PAY SGT. SGT. CASTLEHOW, CPL. JONES,
CARRIER PL. W.O. CATERER. R.A.P. SGT. HOLLAND.

8. COMPLAINTS BY MEMBERS OF THE FORCES (GRO A 108)

1. The attention of all ranks is directed to A.M.R. & O. 295 (1) which provides as follows : -

"Officers and soldiers are forbidden to use any method of obtaining redress of real or supposed grievances other than those prescribed by the A.M.R. or authorised by these orders.

Anonymous complaints and complaints through the Press are forbidden.

2. The use of outside influence is forbidden by A.M.R. & O. 307 (1) which provides : -

"The use of outside influence to support complaints or applications for personal advantages, or in any matter affecting the position of an Officer or soldier, is contrary to discipline. The only proper course for an officer or soldier is to apply through his C.O. or to complain in accordance with the A.M.R. and these orders. Any attempt to obtain favourable consideration of requests or grievances by other means is forbidden.

3. The provisions of Division 1 of Part IV of the A.M.R. & O. will be explained to all formed units on parade at least once in every three months, and to all members in training depots once every month. The consequence of failing to observe the provisions of that Division will be made clear.

4. All complaints or applications of the nature described in para 2, above received at any HQ through unauthorised channels will be forwarded to the unit concerned, with a direction that the member will be paraded and informed of the Unit Order on this matter and that any further failure to observe its provisions will be dealt with as an offence.

9. POSTAL ADDRESS (G.R.O. Q174.)

1) The use of the indicator "A.I.F. Australia" and "Home Forces" in postal addresses will be discontinued forthwith.

In future, the address for correspondence (including telegrams) for members of units of the FIELD ARMY serving in Australia or its Territories (i.e., New Guinea and Papua) will comprise : -

- (i) Army number.
- (ii) Rank.
- (iii) Name.
- (iv) Squadron, battery, company or other sub unit.
- (v) Unit (i.e., regiment, battalion, etc.)
- (vi) the indicator "AUSTRALIA".

i) Mail matter and telegram for personnel of units comprising fixed defence, training units, hospitals, and other stationary establishments will continue to be addressed to place names as hereto fore.

ii) The attention of all unit franking officers will be specially drawn to paragraph (2) of Appendix "C" to Army Field Censorship Instruction No. 22. It is of the utmost importance that the correct military address of the writer be shown at the head of all correspondence from members of the forces. The unit title should be shown in full but where abbreviations are used, only those authorised will be permitted.

10. SPEED LIMIT - CAMP AREA.

The maximum speed limit for all M.T. on roads passing Camp sites will be 15 M.P.H.

The practice of vehs speeding past these HQ, at excessive speed will cease immediately, and disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

The attention of all drs M.T. will be drawn to these instructions.

11. LOST. Lost during the move MOCRA - DANDARRAGAN 29 JUL, one pine board 10 ft long, marked in feet. This formed part of cloth model frame.

12. DUTY OFFICER. All units will ensure that an officer is retained in the vicinity of unit HQ at all times.

At night the duty officer will either sleep at HQ or adjacent to it. This arrangement will enable urgent communications to be communicated to units.

DISTRIBUTION as per R.O. No. 99

(Sgd.) R. HERTZ Capt.
Adj't 11 Bn.,

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R. & O.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

W.A. I. of C. AREA.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

11 Bn
AUSTRALIA.
7 Aug 42.

PART A.

No. 101

By

Maj. A.J. WILLIAMS Adm Comd 11 Bn.

1. LOST.

1 Hat fur felt, left under seat in the MOORA Road Board Hall on 5 Aug.
Property of Sgt. Fogarty.

2. INTER-COY TRANSFERS.

W 42859 Pte. O'BRIEN, P.J. from D. Coy to HQ. Coy Tpt.
W 20816 " WRIGLEY, B.S. " C. " " HQ. " No. 6 Pl.

3. CONCERT. will be held in unit Marquee Sat night 8 Aug 42. by
members of E. Coy.

4. All troops are again reminded that they are NOT permitted to
interview the Adjutant or Bn HQ., without written authority from
their company. Troops desiring to interview Adjutant must first
obtain an authority slip from Coy and then parade at Bn HQ.

5. DISCIPLINE.

Cleanliness of Tents.

At an inspection held this a.m. a marked deterioration in tents
and surroundings was reported.

Dirty clothing, water, soap, food, paper and books, unrolled bedding
and general disregard of orders re cleanliness is evident throughout
the camp.

From 8 August tent flaps and walls will be rolled will be rolled.
No food will be permitted to be taken to tents, Holes will be dug
for waste washing water AND filled in after use.

Kitchens and stores need special attention. O.Cs Coy will ensure
that above orders are carried out and severe action taken against
non compliance.

DUTY DRIVER WILL wear equipment AND helmet steel during tour of duty.

(Sgd.) R. HERTZ. Capt.

DISTRIBUTION : C.O. 2 I/C. ADJ, I.O. (2) BDE (1) T.O. Q.M.
FILE ... COYS (6) PAY SGT. SGT. CASTLEHOW, CPL. JONES.
CARRIER PL. W.O. CAMERER. R.A.P. SGT. HOLLAND.

(8)
OR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

A.M.R. & O.
W.A.L. of C.AREA.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART A.

No. 102

11Bn.
AUSTRALIA.
12 Aug. 42

By

Maj. A. J. WILLIAMS Adm Comd 11 Bn.

FOUND

One (1) Tobacco Pouch in vehicle 24917 . Same may be claimed on application to T.O.

LOST

One (1) Water-bottle in HQ Coy lines. If found return to A Coy Orderly Room.

INNER-COY TRANSFERS.

W40685 Pte Blythe R.D. From A.Coy to HQ.Coy No 1 Pl.
W 7793 " Gracey V.S. " " " "
W 8086 " Keast.J.V.E. " " " "
W50625 " North.D.J. From C.Coy to Bn.HQ. S.B.

PROMOTION (ATTACHED PERSONNEL)

W7397 L/Cpl Murray A.T. Promoted to rank of Cpl as from 5 June '42.

LEAVE

Leave Personnel MUST NOT seek to purchase Tobacco or Cigarettes from town Canteen Moora. This source of supply is reserved for Div.troops.

M.T. DRIVERS & ROAD DISCIPLINE.

M.T. Drivers are instructed that when passing road making parties on DANDARRAGAN-MOORA ROAD speed of all vehicles will be reduced to 10 m.p.h. Particular attention will be paid when passing graders because of protecting blade of grader.

DENTAL PARADES.

A vehicle leaves daily from BHQ.at 0915hrs to take personnel on dental sick parade.

WASHING IN CREEKS OR SPRINGS.

Tps are to be warned that washing or bathing in MINYULO CK South and East of the FORD is forbidden. Attention is drawn to the fact that the water supply for some units is dependent on these CKS.

PRIVATE PROPERTY.

YATHEROO Station property South of DANDARRAGAN is declared out of bounds to all troops unless permission is first obtained from this HQ.

TOWN PICQUET

This unit will supply the above on Thur. 13 Aug. Picquet will consist of 1 Ofpr and 20 O/R's.

FIELD OFFR.

Bn will detail a Senior Capt as Pd Ofpr to remain in MOORA while its tps are on leave. Pd Ofprs will co-operate with Picquet Ofpr where necessary and assist in the maintenance of good conduct by tps from their respective units.

(Continued over)

CONDUCT OF TFS IN MOORA.

Complaints are being received regarding the conduct of tps whilst on leave in MOORA. A re-occurrence of this conduct may lead to the withdrawal of the privilege of leave.

RE LOST EQUIPMENT.

Lieut J.C. Paynton 34A/Tk Bty, advises the loss of the under-mentioned equipment which was lost from a veh. on the journey from GREENMOUNT TO MOORA.

Pack (With name under the flap) containing the following articles:-

Compass pouch, Amn pouch with 15 rounds of .30 Shoulder Braces (offire type), 1 pair of boots (Marked W2377) 1 pair of shoes, 1 pair of slippers, 1 knife made from the hilt of a bayonet.

LOST.

Lost between MOORA - DANDARRAGAN a wheel clamp from an A/Tk Portee. Wheel clamp is of steel having two arms like hooks and a handle working on the hinge principle from the base of the arms.

PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE.

All ranks are warned that the fire risk in camp areas is very great and all precautions against an outbreak must be taken:-

- (a) Fires will be limited to ONE per PLATOON or equivalent sub-unit.
- (b) ALL FIRES MUST BE SUNK INTO PITS AT LEAST TWO FEET DEEP.
- (c) Dead leaves and rubbish must be swept away for a distance of 5 feet all round the fire.
- (d) No fire must be left burning unattended.
- (e) Steps must be taken to prevent flying sparks.
- (f) Dead leaves and rubbish must be swept away from tents, stores etc.
- (g) As far as the limited resources permit, firefighting equipment will be improvised with wet bags, sand boxes and water containers

LOSS OF STORES.

"L" Sec Signals advise loss on night 1/2 Aug., of one wooden half-extension ladder.

Sigs were operating in 11BN, 16BN and 23BN Areas. Report to Bn HQ. by all Coys.

SICK EVACUATED FROM UNITS - PROCEDURE RE KIT ETC.

1. The following items will be brought by pers. on being evac. sick to Pd Amb.:-
 - (a) Webb Eqpt complete - including pack, haversack and water - bottle.
 - (b) Arms (Personal issue only)
 - (c) Helmets Steel.
 - (d) Respirators.
 - (e) Clothing and necessaries.
 - (f) Eating utensils.
- 2 At M.D.S. patients will only be allowed possession of kit-bags in which all clothing and necessaries will be packed, and eating utensils.
 - All arms and eqpt including pack and haversack (emptied) will be withdrawn to pack store.

(Continued over)

continued.

3. In addition the following documents will accompany the patient;

- (a) F.200
- (b) Dental Card.
- (c) Pay Card.
- (d) Conduct.
- (e) Leave Pass.

4. The following items will NOT be taken to M.D.S.:-

- (a) Palliasses
- (b) Blankets.
- (c) W.P. Sheets.

This instruction will be carried out in its entirety. Under NO circumstances will soldiers be evacuated from R.A.P. or unit lines unless accompanied by the above items.

G.256 INTERFERENCE WITH SIGNAL COMMUNICATIONS.

1. The practice of firing weapons from troop trains or M.T. vehicles on roads is forbidden. Many instances of damage to insulators and telegraph wires, resulting in considerable delay in communications have been attributed to this.
2. If a telegraph wire is broken, the channel of inter-communication is immediately interrupted, and the fault must be located before the service can be restored. To effect repairs, line parties must be sent distances of up to 100 miles. If the insulator only is broken, the wire will rest on or touch intermittently the cross-arm, producing a fault which is very difficult to locate. Where the circuit concerned is of the "carrier" type, two or more telephone and telegraph channels may be effected. The vital importance of maintaining these channels of communication is self evident. O.Cs Trains or Road Convoys will be held responsible that the order is carried into effect. Disciplinary action will be taken for all breaches.

DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL - W7789 PTE MCINTYRE. P.S. 11BN

CHARGE. Deserting his Majesty's Services.

At a District Court Martial held on 4 JULY 1942, the accused was charged as follows:-

AA 12 (1) (a) in that he, at MELVILLE at 0730 hrs, on 5 APR '42 absented himself without leave from 11BN with intent to absent himself permanently from military duty, until apprehended by the Military Police at ~~1400 hrs~~ on 1400 hrs on 30 MAY '42.

FINDING Not guilty of desertion, but guilty of absence without leave.

SENTENCE. "To undergo detention for one hundred (100) days."
Confirmed 9 JULY 1942.

DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL - W8102 PTE MORRIS P.S. 11BN

FIRST CHARGE
AA 15 (1)

Absenting himself without leave
in that he, in the field absented himself without leave from 11BN at 1800 hrs on 17 MAY 42 until 1750 hrs on 30 MAY 42.

SECOND CHARGE
AA 15 (1)

Absenting himself without leave
in that he, at MOORA when in lawful custody absented himself without leave from 11BN from 1800 hrs on 4 JUNE '42 until 1445 hrs on 12 JUNE '42.

THIRD CHARGE

When on active Service using insubordinate language to his superior officer.

(Continued over)

continued

continued

AA 8 (2) in that he, at MOORA, on 4 JUNE 1942 said to Sgt HOLLAND, 11BN, words of insubordinate language.

At a District Court Martial held on 3 JULY 42, the accused was charged as above:-

FINDING First Charge - Guilty.
Second Charge - Guilty.
Third Charge - Not Guilty.

SENTENCE "to undergo detention for one hundred and twenty days" (120)
Confirmed 9 JULY 42.

DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL - W20188 PTE MCGRAITH, P.M.

At a District Court Martial held on 3 JULY '42 the above accused was charged as follows:-

CHARGE Deserting His Majesty's Service

AA 12 (1)(a) in that he, at MELVILLE at 0630 hrs on 14 APR 42 absented himself without leave from 11 BN with intent to absent himself permanently from the Military duty, until apprehended by the Military Police at Government Gardens PERM at 1445 hrs on 12 MAY '42

FINDING Not guilty of desertion, but guilty of absence without leave.

SENTENCE "to undergo detention for fourteen days"
Confirmed 9 JULY '42.

DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL - W40511 PTE COVERLEY, J. 11BN.

At a District Court Martial held on 6 JULY '42 the above accused was charged as follows:-

CHARGE Deserting His Majesty's Service.

AA 12 (1) (a) in that he, at MELVILLE, at 2200 hrs on 10 FEB '42 absented himself without leave from 11BN with intent to absent himself permanently from Military duty until apprehended by the civil police at HANNUP at 1650 hrs on 11JUN '42, he then being dressed in civilian clothes.

FINDING Not guilty of desertion, but guilty of absence without leave.

SENTENCE "to be fined the sum of five pounds(5) confirmed 9 July '42.

(Sgd) R. Hertz, Capt.

DISTRIBUTION. C.O., 2 I/C., ADJ. I O, (2) BDM(1) C.O. Q.M., AM. COYS, (6), PAY SGT., SGT. CASHBROW, CPT. JONES, CARRIER PL. W.O. CARRER, R.A.P., SGT. HOLLAND.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART A.

No. 103

11Bn.,
AUSTRALIA.
15 Aug 42.

By
Maj BUNTINE Comd 11 Bn.

1. INTER COY TRANSFERS.

W 7036 L/Cpl. Hewick. A.J. From D.Coy to HQ.Coy No.1 Pl.
W.7559 Pte. Chadwick. J. " E. " " BHQ. S.B's.
W 7556 Cpl. Emery, F.J. " A " " HQ Coy. No. 6 Pl Tpt.

2. DRINKING WATER FROM CREEK.

Until further notice tps MUST NOT drink the creek water unless BOILED first, as present test shows that the water is unsuitable for drinking.

3. SECURITY- CENSORSHIP

It has been brought to notice that tps are handing letters to civilians for posting. This is a breach of the Fd.Censorship Instns as laid down in ASO's Chap 2 Sec 3.

This is a serious offence and disciplinary action will be taken in all cases against pers contravening the censorship instructions.

4. MEDICAL PAC.

Prophylactic Assistance Centres (Blue Light Depots) are established at 374 Wellington St. PERTH, and 10 Elder Place, FREMANTLE (immediately opp Ry.Sta.next to Gas Works.)

5. DRESS.

ASO 8/3 is cancelled and the following order will come into force immediately:-

- (a) Whilst on leave the following rules as to dress will be observed by OR:-
- (i) SD Uniform, belt, boots and hat turned up will be worn.
 - (ii) Gaiters will also be worn by all tps except pers of cav units.
 - (iii) Caps SD will not be worn. They are intended for use while on duty only.
 - (iv) Colour patches will be worn where they are on issue.
 - (v) Ties will NOT be worn.
 - (vi) All buttons of jacket will be fastened.
 - (vii) Pers of cav units will wear emu feathers in hats.
- (b) Tps will be instructed before leaving camp and any pers not dressed as above, or whose clothing is slovenly, will be refused leave.
- (c) Pro and Picquets are directed to take immediate action in respect of pers improperly dressed.

6. DRESS - "AUSTRALIA" SHOULDER TITLES.

All members of A.I.F. whether serving with Citizen Forces or otherwise will wear "Australia" shoulder titles when in uniform. Offrs accepted for service with A.I.F. will wear "Australia" shoulder titles notwithstanding that they may not have been gazetted to A.I.F.

7. RAZOR BLADES.

- (a) The issue of razor blades for Aug will be two blades per man for the month.
- (b) In view of the above all ranks are reminded that hones for safety razor blades may be purchased at any army canteen.

(Continued over)

continued.

8. MESSAGE FROM MAJ-GEN J.E.S. STEVENS DSO ED.

"To all ranks of 4 Aust Division I offer my very sincere thanks for their loyal co-operation and hard work during my period of command. I leave the Division with sincere regret but with pleasant memories of a good team. With a continuance of your hard work and keenness to learn, 4 Aust Div will, in a very short time, be second to none. Good luck to you all. (signed) J.E.S. STEVENS; Maj-Gen.

9. LOST.

1 Ground Sheet, marked on right hand inside corner: W 7461 -
Lost Unarmed Combat area.

Will person who removed blanket from tent in A Coy lines return before further action is taken.

1 Signet ring on the night of August 10th in the vicinity of the Guard tent. It has the initials G.H. stamped on the crest.

10. EVACUATED TO M.D.S.

When a soldier is evacuated to M.D.S. the following procedure will be adopted by O/R Cpls: -

(a) Parade soldier to C.Q.M.S. then to R.Q.M.S. and thence to Pay Sgt.

(b) O/R Cpl will be responsible for seeing that the soldier is then paraded to Bn HQ with the following: -

Standard Leave Pass, Personnel Record Card, Pay Book, Pay Card (WF 140) F 200 and B 122. Rifle, Equipment and all personal effects with the exception of Blankets and Automatic Weapons.

Only in cases of extreme emergency will personnel be evacuated to M.D.S. without the foregoing and in such cases it will be the duty of the O/R Cpl to see that the above are handed in to Bn HQ as early as possible.

11. Attention is drawn to instructions for Orderly Room Corporals 12 Jul 42. Sec 1, paras (a) & (b). These instructions must be adhered to and a very serious view will be taken for failure to comply with the orders as set out therein.

12. MONEY BELTS.

It has been previously advised that a number of money belts are on hand at Bn HQ. These must be claimed by 1400 hrs on 16th instant.

(Sgd) R. HERTZ. Capt.

ADJT. 11 Bn.

DISTRIBUTION: C.O. 2 I/C ADJT, I.O. (2) BDE (1) T.O.
Q.M. (2) ALL COYS (6) PAY SGT. SGT. CASTLEHOW, CPL. JONES.
CARRIER PL. W.O. CATERER. R.A.P. SGT. HOLLAND.

101

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Adm. Rtd.
M. J. G. G. G.

P. M. A.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

NO. 10A.

BY

W. J. G. G. G. Capt. 11. B.

11. B.
15 Aug 42.

13 LOST.

In H.Q. Coy lines one (1) Bottles Water & Carrier on 30 July 42.

14 DUTY DRIVER.

Duty Driver must report to B.M.Q. at any time before moving out.

15 PICKETS.

In future Units do NOT have to supply pickets in MOORA when Bde Gp is on leave.

16 IDENTITY DISCS.

1. The number of Identity Discs being found and handed in to this and other HQ's seems to show a lack of appreciation on the part of the troops of the vital necessity for wearing of Identity Discs AT ALL TIMES.

2. The discs should never be removed from the body and all posts will again be warned of the seriousness of losing the Identity Discs.

Irregularities are evident in the method of suspension of the Discs. It is very necessary that the correct method be used, otherwise the green discs will be lost and the identification of the body rendered more difficult.

3. The correct method of suspension is as follows:-

32" of cord is threaded, singly, through ~~upper~~ hole of green disc and the two ends securely knotted.

12" of cord is threaded through the hole of the red disc and the two ends securely knotted.

This will enable the red disc to be covered and removed, leaving the green disc suspended from the neck for the purpose of identification of the body.

4. All coys will check this point carefully:-

Where Discs have been lost, the necessary disciplinary action will be taken and a new set will be issued without delay.

17 ADULT EDUCATION SERVICE.

The A.E.S. has recently been established within 13 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BDE GP. The attention of all troops is drawn to the fact that the facilities of the Adult Education Library (PERTH) are now placed at their disposal, free of charge. This Library contains several thousand reference books on a wide variety of subjects. Books may be borrowed for a fortnight. It must be understood that the privilege of borrowing, carries with it the obligation to care for the books and replacement if lost. Any soldier desiring a book should find the name of the book through his U.E.O. to E.O. HQ 13 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BDE GP by Friday of each week.

If name of book is not known, the subject should be indicated clearly so that the best available book can be secured.

(sgt) R. J. G. G. Capt.

ADJUT. 11. B.

DISTRIBUTION: C.O. 2I/C ADJUT. I.O. (2) BDE.(1) T.O. C.M.(2)
ALL COYS (5) P.M. SGT. SGT. C. G. G. G. OPL. JONES. CARRIER PL.
W.C. G. G. G. R.A.P. SGT. HOLLAND.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

No. 105.

11 Bn.,
AUSTRALIA.
23 Aug 42.

PART A.

by

LT. COL. M.A. BUNTINE, COMD. 11 Bn.

18. INTER-COMPANY TRANSFERS:

W No.	Name	From	To	Co	to	HQ	Co	Sig	Pl
W 6802	Pte. GLASSON	11 Bn	11 Bn	C	C	HQ	C	Sig	Pl
W 8133	" Tree, D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
W 24358	" Knock, A.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
W 7865	" Kennedy, P.F.	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"
W 6811	" Haines, J.	"	D	"	"	B.HQ.	"	"	"
W 7546	" Xanthis, G.	"	HQ.	"	"	C.	"	"	"
W 40582	" Morrison, R.J.	"	C	"	"	D.	"	"	"

19. LOST. 1 Haversack and straps supporting at JURIEBAY area 19 Aug.

20. FOUND. Two leather tobacco pouches are on hand at B.HQ.

21. DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL. - W 24306 Pte. HUDSON, N.A. - 11 AUST INF BN.

1. The result of the above trial will be promulgated to the accused and published in the orders of the Unit.

2. The result of the trial was as follows: -

First Charge Absenting himself without leave.

A.A. 15 (1) In that he, in the field, absented himself without leave from 0645 hrs on 17 MAY 42. until 1130 hrs on 12 JUN 42.

Second Charge. An act to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

AA. 40. In that he, in Barrach Street PERTH, on 12 JUNE 1942, improperly wore corporal's stripes to which he was not entitled.

Third Charge Absenting himself without leave.

A.A. 15 (1) In that he, in the field, when in close arrest, absented himself without leave from 1900 hrs on 21 JUNE 1942 until 1045 hrs on 7 JULY 1942.

Finding Guilty, on all charges.

Sentence Signed 14 AUGUST 1942. "Tendered detention for a period of nine months."

Confirmed. 16 AUGUST, 1942.

22. PERS REPORTING TO B. HQ. Pers are again instructed to report to B.HQ. when they are moving either in or out of camp. Disciplinary action will be taken in future for non-compliance of these instrns.

23. HELMETS STEEL - CAMOUFLAGE OF.

(a) Where camouflage nets are issued they will not be worn over helmets without first covering the helmet with scrap hessian, dull toned to a khaki green with camouflage oil paint. Nets alone do not prevent reflection and the sharp edge of the helmet will cut through the net.

(b) Painting of steel helmets in disruptive colours and with all kinds of paints will be discontinued. If helmets require re-painting they are to be done with gritty paint as issued by Ord.

24. CUTTING OF TIMBER.

(a) Before seeking any timber for cutting, units will consult the local governing authority to ascertain where timber may be obtained.

(b) No tree growing on any public or private property (including rds and forestry reserves) will be cut without the written permission of the controlling authority or owner concerned.

25. DISCIPLINE - DRESS.

Attention is drawn to GRO A35 as follows: -

"Hats will be worn with a crease in the centre, but will NOT be pinched or stitched or otherwise secured to alter their form or shape. Hats will NOT be worn on the back of the head."

E C

(continued over)

26. TRANSFER OF PMF AND CMF IN AIF.

With reference to GRO 168/42, it has been decided that where 75% of strength of a CMF unit volunteer for service in the AIF that unit shall be classified as an AIF unit. When this standard of transfer has been reached in the case of any CMF unit that unit will be advise its next higher Formation HQ, which will at once notify LHQ through the normal channel so that action to amend classification can be taken. 2nd Ech LHQ will maintain a check from Part 11 Orders of the pers transferring and will notify LHQ immediately the unit has recorded 75% of its total strength as having been transferred to AIF. No transfer between units or change of posting or appointment within a unit will be affected as a result of change of classification of a unit of CMF, without prior instrs from LHQ. Members of such CMF unit who are not accepted for AIF and those who do not volunteer for AIR will be withdrawn to depots in the event of the unit being required to proceed overseas and the members so withdrawn would be replaced by AIF.

27. DISCIPLINE - DRIVERS MT.

Complaint has been made by the Board of Business Adm that in some States there has been laxity in the observance of State Traffic Laws, and in particular that there has been unsatisfactory behaviour on the part of military pers towards police offrs; speeding, laxity in screening of lights of vehs, and prolonged parking in streest.

Close supervision will be exercised by all pers to ensure that such conduct is eliminated in W.A.

28. CENSORSHIP.

Attention is particularly directed to GRO 286 - Censorship - which reads as follows: -

"CENSORSHIP".

In view of the increasing number of letters which are being posted by army personnel by:

- (a) Handing mail to civilians for posting;
- (b) Posting mail in civilian boxes.

In future ALL mail intercepted by the civil censor and found to have originated from Army personnel WILL BE DESTROYED, and disciplinary action taken against the offenders.

2. Punishment for breach of censorship appear to have been much too light, as the number of cases of breach of the regulations is rapidly increasing.

3. Monetary fines for proved breach of censorship regulations will therefore be imposed. Pers found guilty up to 31 AUG will be fined £1. from 1 to 15 SEP 42, £2, and thereafter £3.

4. The imposition of these penalties will, it is hoped, cause pers to observe the regulations.

(SGD.) R. IERIZ. CAPT.

ADJUT. 11 AUST INF BN.

DISTRIBUTION: C.O. 2 I/C ADJUT. I.O. (2) PDE (1) T.O. Q.M. (2)
FILE. ALL COYS (6) PAY SGT. SGT. HOLLID, SGT. CASTLEHOW,
OPT JONES, CARRIER PL. WO. CARRER R.A.P.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R. & O.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

W.A. I. of C. AREA.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

No. 106.

11 Aust Inf Bn.
AUSTRALIA.

PART A.

by

28 Aug 42.

LT. COL M.A. BUNTINE COMD 11 Aust Inf Bn.

29. LOST: Pair of glasses, the property of W 19292 Pte. CAMERON, J.E. Lost whilst returning on trucks with gravel party Monday 24 Aug. If found please return to Bn HQ.
30. NEW PAMS. "Tactics in Modern Warfare" -
Distbn: All offr, CSMS and pl comds.
"Manual Direct Air Support" -
Distbn: Offrs.
31. USE OF FD P.O.
1. Outwards mails from Fd PO 4 Aust Div

Letters for	Day	Closing Time	Time of delivery	destination
13 Aust Inf Bde	DAILY	1600 hrs	DAILY	morning

2. Inwards mail to Fd PO 4 Aust Div

13 Aust Inf Bde	DAILY	1400 hrs	DAILY	1630 hrs.
-----------------	-------	----------	-------	-----------
32. PET FOR D/R's.
Units and Dets will supply pet to any Sig D/R on demand. This co-operation is essential for the efficiency of communications. Failure to co-operate will be regarded as a breach of discipline.
33. LOSS OF WEBBING BELTS - MOORA.
108 Wkshop advise the loss of 2 webbing belts by pers of their Unit whilst in MOORA on leave on Sat night, 22/8/42. Finder communicate this HQ.
34. HYGIENE & SANITATION.
Follg points in Hygiene and Sanitation will be observed :-
a. All dry refuse must be burnt.
b. All perishable foods must be kept under cover and off the ground.
c. Dirty cooking utensils must be washed as soon after meals as possible.
d. Areas in vicinity of kitchens must be cleaned as soon after each meal as possible, and no food scraps left lying around before the next meal commences.
e. Latrine seats must be made flyproof.
f. Latrines must be cleaned at least once daily.

(SGD.) R. HERTZ. CAPT.

ADJT. 11 AUST INF BN.

DISTBN: C.O., 2 i/c, Adj, I.O. (2) CPL. JONES, BDE (1) I.O.
CARRIER PL. Q.M. (2), FILE, ALL COYS (6) PAY SGT, SGT CASTLEHOW,
SGT. HOLLAND, W.O. CATERER, R.A.P.

Ampr "L"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11

NO. 36

11. AUST. INF. BATTALION
4 AUST. DIV. TROOPS.

3 Aug. 42

FULL TIME DUTY

Last Part 11 Order No. 35 Sub. No. 3435 issued on 22 Jul. 42

0 - - - - -
Sub Army
No. No. Rank and Name Particulars, Casualties, Etc.
- - - - -

PUNISHMENTS.

3436	W.38672	Pte. Thompson J.	)	<u>CHARGE.</u> Willful defiance of Authority
7	W.24443	Pte. Walker H.T.	)	22 June. 42
8	W.23564	Pte. Waldock C.R.	)	<u>AWARD.</u> Fined Forty Shillings by C.O.
9	W.7925	Pte. Reeve E.M.M.	)	15 Jul. 42
3440	W.7327	Pte. Robinson C.)	
1	W.7537	Pte. Sargeant G.N.)	
2	W.7940	Pte. Shand G.)	
3	W.24441	Pte. Smith C.W.)	
4	W.7111	Pte. Sorenson J.A.)	
5	W.7258	Pte. Starke T.)	
6	W.51409	Pte. Sanders B.A.)	
7	W.7262	Pte. Tait G.R.)	
8	W.7823	Pte. Taylor G.F.)	
9	W.7421	Pte. Thornton R.G.)	
3450	W.42847	Pte. Thomas R.J.)	
1	W.40565	Pte. Turner R.G.)	
2	W.40505	Pte. Wheatley J.F.)	
3	W.7005	Pte. Willoughby P.L.)	
4	W.7573	Pte. Power W.G.)	
5	W.40536	Pte. Piggot P.)	
6	W.40324	Pte. Phillips S.D.)	
7	W.24387	Pte. Penman J.W.)	
8	W.7779	Pte. Patterson G.)	
9	W.19327	Pte. Barnes T.)	
3460	W.40572	Pte. Cobby W.E.)	
1	W.16612	Pte. Duff G.H.)	
2	W.7972	Pte. Dawe R.F.)	
3	W.7989	Pte. Harper I.G.)	
4	W.18851	Pte. Hymus D.)	
5	W.8072	Pte. Hawkins A.J.)	
6	W.40446	Pte. Hart P.N.)	
7	W.24432	Pte. Esbister J.W.)	
8	W.18843	Pte. Johnson H.)	
9	W.42668	Pte. Jones A.J.)	
3470	W.8143	Pte. Lynes W.E.)	
1	W.7938	Pte. McAlpine K.W.)	
2	W.7921	Pte. Meehan H.J.)	
3	W.24328	Pte. Pincetich G.M.)	
4	W.42909	Pte. Rous A.)	
5	W.38670	Pte. Skinner R.)	
6	W.11914	Pte. Shaw J.H.)	
7	W.7369	Pte. Spencer G.T.)	
8	W.18855	Pte. Sumpton L.A.S.)	
9	W.24338	Pte. Spoor J.)	
3480	W.24349	Pte. Stevens W.R.)	
1	W.42848	Pte. Thornett C.G.)	
2	W.19328	Pte. Bates J.M.)	
3	W.60021	Pte. Moralee G.A.J.)	
4	W.8013	Pte. Muller C.A.)	
5	W.8108	Pte. Neeson W.P.)	
6	W.60057	Pte. Moore H.A.)	
7	W.7807	Pte. Byron A.E.)	
8	W.7916	Pte. Howes A.L.D.)	
9	W.7742	Pte. Woodward R.G.)	
3490	W.8131	Pte. Simmonds G.A.)	

PUNISHMENTS - cont'd.

- 3491 W.24429 Pte. Cunnold H.C.) CHARGE. Wilful defiance of Authority
- 2 W.24358 Pte. Knock A.R.) 22 June, 42
- 3 W.24424 Pte. Anderson W.J.) AWARD. Fined Forty Shillings by C.O.
- 4 W.24422 Pte. Nicol J.) 15 Jul. 42
- 5 W.42898 Pte. Barry P.)
- 6 W.8002 Pte. Bowler A.G.)
- 7 W.42879 Pte. Bennett J.)
- 8 W.20170 Pte. Campbell B.S.)
- 9 W.7297 Pte. Cheney R.T.S.)
- 3500 W.22860 Pte. Chivers J.L.)
- 1 W.38599 Pte. Cunningham E.R.)
- 2 W.20179 Pte. Finister D. McM.)
- 3 W.20303 Pte. White A.H.)
- 4 W.40583 Pte. Donovan J.R.)
- 5 W.40585 Pte. Crowley L.A.J.)
- 6 W.40595 Pte. Howell H.)
- 7 W.42851 Pte. McCaughan J.T.G.)
- 8 W.42887 Pte. Wilton S.W.)
- 9 W.42912 Pte. Barnes F.A.)
- 3510 W.54705 Pte. McKeever J.N.)
- 1 W.7771 Pte. Marquis N.G.)
- 2 W.7592 Pte. Thomas E.H.)
- 3 W.18842 Pte. De Fratus S.G.)
- 4 W.18850 Pte. Browne D.F.)
- 5 W.24348 Pte. Waghorn R.T.)
- 6 W.7397 Pte. Marchesi R.L.)
- 7 W.59776 Pte. Flynn K.)
- 8 W.60046 Pte. Morris T.F.)
- 9 W.20176 Pte. Crewe A.)
- 3520 W.7906 Pte. McDonald M.M.)
- 1 W.7119 Pte. Robson T.)
- 2 W.8062 Pte. Feeney J.P.)
- 3 W.8115 Pte. Currell L.P.)
- 4 W.6764 Pte. Donnelly H.W.R.)
- 5 W.6817 Pte. Hall G.L.)
- 6 W.7267 Pte. Bewick R.N.)
- 7 W.7290 Pte. Lyons P.C.J.)
- 8 W.7311 Pte. Robinson G.H.)
- 9 W.7339 Pte. Snell J.A.)
- 3530 W.7366 Pte. O'Keefe R.)
- 1 W.7515 Pte. Simpson S.H.)
- 2 W.7547 Pte. Alexander J.D.)
- 3 W.7649 Pte. Geyer F.P.J.)
- 4 W.7704 Pte. O'Brien F.P.)
- 5 W.7710 Pte. Patrick W.E.)
- 6 W.7764 Pte. Craig-Martin A.)
- 7 W.7953 Pte. Sticken H.)
- 8 W.7964 Pte. Ross J.J.)
- 9 W.7987 Sig. Bowers G.S.)
- 3540 W.8020 Pte. Prentice J.B.)
- 1 W.8041 Pte. Curtis J.)
- 2 W.8099 Pte. McGregor R.G.)
- 3 W.8150 Pte. Alford F.C.)
- 4 W.19339 Pte. Minchin L.G.)
- 5 W.19934 Pte. Stride F.A.)
- 6 W.20023 Pte. Barnes G.W.E.)
- 7 W.20165 Pte. Barry B.)
- 8 W.7400 Pte. Barrodeen M.)
- 9 W.7606 Pte. Bettridge L.G.)
- 3550 W.42821 Pte. Boyce J.A.)
- 1 W.7155 Pte. Bonwick E.T.)
- 2 W.24240 Pte. Bowden K.C.)
- 3 W.7791 Pte. Buckingham G.W.)
- 4 W.7614 Pte. Buscombe A.R.)
- 5 W.40568 Pte. Butcher B.C.)
- 6 W.7355 Pte. Carlon R.)
- 7 W.7927 Pte. Colfer L.J.)
- 8 W.40421 Pte. Chester T.J.P.)
- 3559 W.7158 Pte. Ching R.G.E.)

PUNISHMENTS. -cont'd-

3560 W.40509 Pte. Carter W.	)	CHARGE. Wilful defiance of Authority
1 W.40481 Pte. Collins K.L.	)	22 June, 42
2 W.7626 Pte. Cox J.	)	AWARD Fined Forty Shillings by C.O.
3 W.40557 Pte. Crothers W.	)	15 Jul. 42
4 W.42843 Pte. Dunkin R.L.)	
5 W.7758 Pte. Davie S.J.)	
6 W.8281 Pte. Davies J.A.)	
7 W.7929 Pte. Dodd J.)	
8 W.7555 Pte. Dupuy A.)	
9 W.54569 Pte. Davies E.G.)	
3570 W.7647 Pte. Francis N.W.)	
1 W.40562 Pte. Gibson T.S.)	
2 W.7976 Pte. Gordon R.G.)	
3 W.40547 Pte. Gould R.W.)	
4 W.7655 Pte. Graham L.J.)	
5 W.20152 Pte. Greenaway G.)	
6 W.24394 Pte. Groves C.R.)	
7 W.7657 Pte. Hall A.J.)	
8 W.7933 Pte. Harding W.W.)	
9 W.40576 Pte. Healey F.)	
3580 W.40631 Pte. Hutchins N.McG)	
1 W.7672 Pte. Jackson I.W.)	
2 W.19342 Pte. Johnston M.A.)	
3 W.7208 Pte. Kenworthy C.W.)	
4 W.24439 Pte. King R.J.)	
5 W.42817 Pte. Lynch R.H.)	
6 W.7748 Pte. Liddell E.L.)	
7 W.7568 Pte. Livingstone A.J.)	
8 W.19294 Pte. Lothian W.)	
9 W.7177 Pte. Martin N.J.)	
3590 W.40566 Pte. Maslin G.H.)	
1 W.7695 Pte. Moore W.T.F.)	
2 W.40589 Pte. Naylor C.W.)	
3 W.40492 Pte. Nye H.W.)	
4 W.7777 Pte. Ostle R.H.)	
5 W.7796 Pte. Parsons F.P.)	
6 W.7119 Pte. Robson T.	)	CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1030 Hrs. 12 Jul
	)	42 to 2100 Hrs. 12 Jul. 42 A.A. 15(1)
	)	AWARD. Fined Thirty Shillings by C.O.
	)	15 Jul. 42 Forfeits one days pay
)	
7 W.50625 Pte. North D.J.	)	CHARGE. A W.L. from 1030 Hrs. 12 Jul.
	)	42 to 2100 Hrs. 12 Jul. 42 A.A. 15 (1)
	)	AWARD. 3 days C.B. by C.O. 15 Jul. 42
	)	Fined Twenty Shillings. Forfeits
	)	one d ays pay
8 W.8062 Pte. Feeney J.P.	)	CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1030 Hrs. 12 Jul.
	)	42 to 2115 Hrs. 12 Jul. 42 A.A.15(1)
	)	AWARD. 3 days C.B. by C.O. 15 Jul.
	)	42 Fined Twenty Shillings. Forfeits
	)	one d ays pay
9 W.8018 Pte. Rosen M.	)	CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1030 Hrs. 12 Jul.
	)	42 to 1000 Hrs. 20 Jul. 42 A.A.15(1)
	)	AWARD. Fined One Hundred Shillings
	)	by CO. 21 Jul. 42 Forfeits 8 days pay
3600 W.24404 Pte. Day A.C.	)	CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1200 Hrs. 12 Jul.
	)	42 to 2130 Hrs. 16 Jul. 42 A.A.15(1)
	)	AWARD. Fined Sixty Shillings by C.O.
	)	21 Jul. 42 Forfeits 5 days pay

PUNISHMENTS. -cont'd-

- 3601 W.24392 Pte. Bennett A.J.) CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1200 Hrs. 12
2 W.24412 Pte. McRoberts J.A.) Jul. 42 to 1745 Hrs, 15 Jul. 42
3 W.24384 Pte. Peters R.L.) A.A. 15 (1)
4 W.24405 Pte. Dillon J.J.) AWARD. Fined Fifty Shillings by C.O.
5 W.24403 Pte. Cooper A.E.) 21 Jul. 42 Forfeits 4 days pay
)
- 6 W.7656 L/Cpl. Guilfoyle W.J. CHARGE. Conduct to the prejudice of
good order and Mil. Discipline 17
Jul. 42
AWARD. Reduced to ranks by order of
C.O. 22 Jul. 42
- 7 W.7374 Pte. Bonadeo F. CHARGE. Conduct to the prejudice of
good order and Mil. Discipline 28
June. 42
AWARD. Fined Twenty Shillings by C.O.
22 Jul. 42
- 8 W.40688 Pte. Blythe R.D. CHARGE. Drunkenness 20 Jul. 42
AWARD. Fined Twenty Shillings by C.O.
22 Jul. 42
- 9 W.40557 Pte. Crothers J.W.) CHARGE. A.W.L. from 2359 Hrs. 11
3610 W.40631 Pte. Hutchins N.M.) June. 42 to 2145 Hrs. 13 June. 42
) A.A. 15 (1)
) AWARD. Fined Twenty Shillings by C.O.
) 17 Jul. 42 Forfeits 2 days pay
)
- 1 W.7675 A/Cpl. Kennedy S.J.B. CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1400 Hrs. 24
June. 42 to 1430 Hrs. 27 June. 42
A.A. 15 (1)
AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 17 Jul. 42
Forfeits 4 days pay
- 2 W.7953 Pte. Sticken H. CHARGE. Resisting an escort whose
duty it was to have him in charge.
10 Jul. 42
AWARD. Fined Sixty Shillings by C.O.
17 Jul. 42
- 3 W.40571 Pte. Hutchins P.A. CHARGE. (1) A.W.L. from 2359 Hrs. 1
Jul. 42 to 2300 Hrs. 2 Jul. 42
AWARD (1) Fined Thirty Shillings by
C.O. 17 Jul. 42, & forfeits 1 days pay
CHARGE (2) Conduct to the prejudice
of good order and Mil. Discipline
1 Jul. 42
AWARD (2) Fined Twenty Shillings by
C.O. 17 Jul. 42
CHARGE (3) Conduct to the prejudice
of good order and Mil. Discipline
2 Jul. 42
AWARD (3) Fined Twenty Shillings by
C.O. 17 Jul. 42
CHARGE. (4) A.W.L. from 0815 Hrs.
9 Jul. 42 to 1130 Hrs. 12 Jul. 42
AWARD (4) 14 days F.P. No.2. by
C.O. 17 Jul. 42 Forfeits 4 days pay
Total forfeiture nineteen days
pay.
- 3614 W.18853 Pte. Parcell A.R. CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1830 Hrs. 4 June
42 to 20 June. 42 0600 Hrs.
AWARD. Fined One Hundred Shillings
by C.O. 17 Jul. 42 Forfeits 16 days
pay

PUNISHMENTS -cont'd-

- 3615 W.18851 Pte. Hymus D. CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1030 Hrs. 12 Jul. 42 to 2330 Hrs. 15 Jul. 42
AWARD. 14 days Det. by C.O. 17 Jul. 42 Forfeits 4 days pay. Total forfeiture eighteen days pay.
- 6 W.24338 Pte. Spoor J. CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1030 Hrs. 12 Jul. 42 to 1230 Hrs. 16 Jul. 42
AWARD. Fined Eighty shillings by C.O. 17 Jul. 42 Forfeits 5 days Pay
- 7 W.19294 Pte. Lothian W. CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1030 Hrs. 12 Jul. 42 to 1900 Hrs. 14 Jul. 42
AWARD. Fined Thirty Shillings by C.O. 17 Jul. 42 Forfeits 3 days Pay
- 8 W.42682 Pte. Wilson F. CHARGE. A.W.L. from 2331 Hrs. 21 June. 42 to 1515 Hrs. 10 Jul. 42
AWARD. 21 days Det. by C.O. 17 Jul. 42 Forfeits 19 days pay. Total forfeiture forty days pay.
- 9 W.59843 Pte. Jennings C.A. CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1030 Hrs. 12 Jul. 42 to 2200 Hrs. 12 Jul. 42
AWARD. Fined Twenty Shillings by C.O. Forfeits one days pay
- 3620 W.42822 Pte. Grylls J.C. CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1030 Hrs. 12 Jul. 42 to 1515 Hrs. 12 Jul. 42
AWARD. Fined Ten Shillings by C.O. 17 Jul. 42
- 1 W.40579 Pte. Hornby L.N. CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1100 Hrs 13 Jul. 42 to 1155 Hrs. 14 Jul. 42
AWARD. Fined Twenty Shillings by C.O. 17 Jul. 42 Forfeits 2 days pay
- 2 W.7028 Pte. Sewell Q.E. CHARGE. A.W.L. from 2245 Hrs. 11 May. 42 to 2300 Hrs. 12 May. 42
A.A. 15 (1)
AWARD. 7 days C.B. by C.O. 20 June. 42 Forfeits two days pay 12/Shillings.
- 3 W.40602 Pte. Dawson W.G.) CHARGE. A.W.L. from 2245 Hrs. 11 May
4 W.20152 Pte. Greenaway G.) 42 to 2300 Hrs. 12 May. 42
) AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 20 June. 42
) Forfeits two days pay
- 5 W.7227 Pte. Davis S.R. CHARGE. A.W.L. from 2245 Hrs. 11 May. 42 to 0900 Hrs. 12 May. 42
AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 20 June. 42 Forfeits one days pay
- 6 W.24270 Pte. Bowden K.C.) CHARGE. A.W.L. from 2245 Hrs. 11
7 W.40421 Pte. Chester T.J.P.) May. 42 to 2300 Hrs. 12 May. 42
8 W.40568 Pte. Butcher B.C.) AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 20 June. 42
) Forfeits 2 days pay
- 3629 W.19342 Pte. Johnston M.A. CHARGE. A.W.L. from 2200 Hrs. 24 May. 42 to 0630 Hrs. 25 Mch. 42
AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 20 June. 42 Forfeits one days pay

PUNISHMENT. -cont'd-

3630 W.8008 Pte. Flores A.R.) CHARGE. A.W.L. from 2245 Hrs. 11 May
1 W.8005 Pte. Rice A.D.) 42 to 2000 Hrs. 12 May. 42
) AWARD Admonished by C.O. 20 June. 42
) Forfeits 2 days pay

2 W.40570 Pte. Byles W.J.) CHARGE. A.W.L. from 2245 Hrs. 11
3 W.40574 Pte. Smith G.K.) May. 42 to 1900 Hrs. 13 May. 42
4 W.40512 Pte. Scott C.K.P.) A.A. 15 (1)
) AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 20 June. 42
) Forfeits 2 days pay

5 W.7920 Pte. McTavish G.H.) CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1400 Hrs. 25
6 W.8013 Pte. Muller C.A.) Apl. 42 to 1100 Hrs. 26 Apl. 42
) AWARD Admonished by C.O. 2 May. 42
) Forfeits one days pay

SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS PART.

8 W.20135 Pte. Della-Bonna A.) CHARGE. Drunkenness at Perth 10 Apl.
42
) AWARD. Fined Twenty Shillings by
C.O. 29 Apl. 42

9 W.40493 Pte. Doe C.E.) CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1900 Hrs. 19 Apl.
42 to 1400 Hrs. 21 Apl. 42
) AWARD. Fined Ten Shillings by C.O.
29 Apl. 42 Forfeits 2 days pay

3640 W.7737 Pte. Alcock L.) CHARGE. A.W.L. from 1345 Hrs. 11
Apl. 42 to 0645 Hrs. 13 Apl. 42
) AWARD. 7 days Det. by C.O. 29 Apl.
42 Forfeits 2 days pay

1 W.7507 Pte. Cooper R.L.) CHARGE. A.W.L. from 2200 Hrs. 10
Apl. 42 to 0645 Hrs. 13 Apl. 42
) AWARD. 7 days Det. by C.O. 29 Apl.
42 Forfeits 3 days pay

2 W.7906 Pte. McDonald M.M.) CHARGE. A.W.L. from 0001 Hrs. 11
Apl. 42 to 0700 Hrs. 12 Apl. 42
) AWARD. 7 days C.B. by C.O. 29 Apl. 42
Forfeits 2 days pay

3643 W.7397 Pte. Marchesi R.L.) CHARGE. A.W.L. from 0001 Hrs. 11
Apl. 42 to 1000 Hrs. 12 Apl. 42
) AWARD. Fined Ten Shillings by C.O.
29 Apl. 42 Forfeits 2 days pay

Distribution

Unit Clerk (2)
D.F.O. (7)
H.Q.W. Comd.
A.H.Q. 2nd Ech.
War Diary
Card Index
D.A.Q.M.G.
C' wth Audit Inspr.
Statistics
Extract Clerk (2)
Master File
A.H.M.
Base Post Office
C.O. 11 Aust. Inf. Bn (11.)
Command Paymasters Office
Spares (2)

H. Burrowes Lt for
Major
(H. BURROWES)
Officer i/c W. Aust. L. of C. Area
Records Office.

1,0.

FULL TIME DUTY

4 Aug: 42

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDER PART 11

No. 37

11 AUST: INF: BATTALION.

4 AUST: DIV :

Last Part 11 Order No 36 Sub.No: 3643 Issued 3 August. 42.

Sub. No:	Army No:	Rank and Name	Particulars, casualties etc.
<u>STRENGTH INCREASE</u>			
3644	W.6653	Capt McGibbon K.S.T.	M/I ex 110 A.G.H. & tans:off X list 23 July 42
3645	W.6744	Lt Carthew E R.	M/I ex D & R D ex Bonegilla & Trans: off X list 20 July.42
3646	W.6735	Lt Bushell O.C.	M/I ex D & R.D. ex hosp: & trans: off X list 16 July.42.
3647	W.6871	Cpl Lakidies.E.	M/I ex D & R.D. & trans:off X list
3648	W.6923	Sgt Paleske.R.	16 July 42
3649	W.7874	Pte McConkey F.D.	do
3650	W.8110	" Puttock F.C.	do
1	W.13997	" Jones J.F.	do
2	W.20158	" McConkey R.T.	do
3	W.20197	" Sampey T J.J.	do
4	W.24391	" Williams A.H.	do
5	W.40527	" Sparks H.W.J.	do
6	W.42819	" Rossi.L.N.	do
7	W.42822	" Grylls J.C.	M/I ex 110 A.G.H. 6 June 42 & trans off X list
8	W.42844	" Ramshaw D.McK.	M/I ex D & R.D. & trans: off X List 16 July 42.

REJOINED UNIT

3659	W.6842	Lt Howse T P.)	
3660	W.6866	Lt Kidd J.D.)	M/L ex Jnr:Officers Sch: M'ville
1	W.6944	Lt Stone.H.R.)	21 July 42.
2	W.11289	Lt Goulding W.	M/I ex Intell: Sch:M'ville 19 July 42
3	W.6824	Pte Hemsley J A.	M/I ex leave w/o Pay 17 July 42
4	W.7176	" Moore A.S.	M/I ex W/Cmd A.T.T.D. 16 July 42
5	W.7193	" Shipard L.H.	M/I ex D & R.D. from sick leave 16 Jy 42
6	W.7259	" Simmons A.	M/I ex 4 Divi: Sch: M'ville 18 July 42
7	W.7450	" Jeffery G.S.	do do do 19 July 42
8	W.7504	A/sgt Drake Brockman.O.D.	do ex 3 Corps Tng:Sch: N'gn 1 July 42
9	W.7641	PteFergus A.C.	do ex W/Cmd A.T.T.D. 16 July 42
3670	W.6817	Sgt Pierce.A.G.	do ex 4 Div: Int: Sch. 19 July 42
1	W.7845	Pte Bunter G.S.	do ex W/Cmd A.T.T.D. 16 July 42
2	W.7849	" Day G.B.	do ex 4 Div: Int: Sch: 19 July 42
3	W.7875	" McConkey S.L.J.	do ex D.& R.D. ex M.D.S. 16 July 42
4	W.7886	" Russell S.C.	do ex Leave w/o Pay 17 July 42
5	W.7917	" Jones H.M.	do ex 4 Div: Int: Sch: 19 July 42
6	W.7935	" Kean J.	do ex Leave w/o Pay 24 Jue 42
7	W.7964	" Ross J.J.	do ex 4 Divi: Sch: M'ville 19 July 42
8	W.8013	" Muller C.A.	do ex do do do do
9	W.19271	" Thomas J.	M/I ex Detention Bks F'tle 18 July 42
3680	W 19318	" Milner F.G.	do ex M.D.S. 16 July 42
1	W19329	" Bond V.	do ex Detention Bks F'tle 18 July 42
2	W.20147	" Askew G.C.	do ex 4 Divi Int: Sch:M'ville 19 July 42
3	W.20159	" North H.J.	do ex Leave w/o Pay 21 Jne 42
4	W.20455	" Wilson K McK.	do ex 4 Div: Int: Sch: 19 July 42
5	W.24351	" Weldon.J.A.	do ex W/Cmd A.T.T.D. 16 July 42
6	W.40332	" West I A.	do ex Leave w/o Pay 23 Jne 42
7	W.40577	" Richardson J.	M/I ex sick Leave 16 July 42.
8	W.40583	" Donovan J.R.	do ex Leave w/o Pay 19 July 42.
9	W.42668	" Jones A.J.	do ex M.D.S. 20 July 42
3690	W.42898	" Barry P.	do ex Detention Brks F'tle 18 July 42
1	W.59917	" Tozer D.	do ex 4 Divi Int:Sch: 19 July 42

STRENGTH DECREASE.

		A.I.F. (Staff)
3692	W.10187 Lt-Col. James H.	M/O & Trans: to Rect Tng: Bn/Northam. 24 July 42.
3	W.6673 Capt. Smith W.R.R.	M/O to D & R.D. for Med: Bd: & trans: to X List 24 July 42.
4	W 6817 Pte Hall. G.L.	Evac: to 8 C.C.S. & trans: to X List 17 July 42.
5	W.7259 " Simmons A.	M/O & trans: to D & R D for Med Bd Trans to X List 18 July 42.
6	W.7325 " Nichols R.	Evac: to 8 C.C.S. trans to X List 17th July 42
7	W 7358 " Cook T.H.	M/O Trans. to Area A.M.R. & O.253(1)(v1) 23 July 42
8	W.7385 " Perry H.G.	Evac to 8 C.C.S. Trans to X List 20 July 42
9	W.7433 " Hackett W.	do do do
3700	W.7694 " Mitchell W.L.	M/O to D & R D for Med. Bd. Trans to X List 29 July 42.
1	W.7714 " Powell V.A.	M/O and Trans. to 5 AA Ord W'shops 23 July 42
2	W7737 " Alcock. L.	Trans to 118 A.G.H. ex C.C.S 16 Jly 42 and trans: to X List.
3	W.7858 L/cpl Howarth C.A.	M/O. Trans. to Camp H.Q. Bellevue 20 July 42
4.	W 7865 Pte Kennedy P.F.P.	Evac to 8 C.C.S. & trans to X List 16 July 42
5	W.7935 " Kean J.	M/O. Trans: to 7 Wks & Parks K'Katta 20 July 42.
6	W.8001 " Keeley R.P.	M/O to D & R.D. for Med. Bd Trans to X List 29 July 42
7	W.8021 " Wilkins T.L.	Trans. to 110 A.G.H. ex MDS 18 Jly 42 and trans to X List.
8	W.8099 " MacGregor R.G.	M/O. Trans. to Fotress Engs S'bone 24 July 42.
9	W.8135 " Urquhart H.H.	M/O Trans. to H.Q. 3 Aust: Corps. 17 Jy 42
3710	W.20159 Cpl North. H.J.	M/O to D & R.D. (Enl: R.A.N.) 22 Jy 42
1	W.20660 Pte Stiles J.L.G.	M/O. Trans. to 13 Tng. Bn. 24 Jly 42.
2	W.24444 " Anderson A.W.	M/O to 2B Pool Trans. to X List 29 Jly 42
3	W.38666 " Fernihough C.	M/O Trans. to area A.M.R.O. 253(1)(V1) 31 Jly 42. C.C.R. 75/3/358.
4	W.40332 " West I A.	M/O to 8 C.C.S. trans. to X List 13 Jly 42.
5	W.40576 " Healey F.	Evac to I D B Trans. to X List 21 Jy 42
6	W.40807 " Maughan T.	Trans to Area (Res: Occ:) 23 Jly 42. 4 Div: memo 88/1/15 of 8 Jly 42.
7	W.42882 " Grylls J.C.	M/O Trans to 108 Bde Ord W'shops 20 Jly 42.
8	W.42896 " Thomas. V.	M/O. Trans to Area (Res: Occ) 22 Jy 42
9	W42901 " Kajmak S.	M/O trans to Area ex 118 A.G.H. 17 Jly 42. C.C.R. 75/3/358.

SICK

3720	W.7960 Pte Burke P.	Evac: to MDS 7 July 42
1	W.40538 " Piggot P.	do
2	W.40556 " Resta N M.	do

PROMOTION

3723	W.6679 Lt Hooker F W R.	To be T/Captain as from 13 May 42. C.A.G. 177/42.
------	-------------------------	--

CHANGE OF ADDRESS (Next of Kin)

3724	W.7193 Pte Shipard. L.H.	Next of kin address now:- 136 Joel Terrace Mt Lawley Perth.
5	W.6879 Cpl Lakides. E.	Next of Kin address now:- 59 Pagbourne St Wembley. W.A. 18 Jy 42
6	W.20209 Pte Ashton. E A.	Next of kin address now:- 122 Hume Highway. Cauley Vale. Sydney N.S.W. 18 Jly 42.
7	W.20211 Pte Gibbs. R.L.	Next of kin address now:- Koorda. W.A. 18 Jly 42.
3728	W.24284 " Doherty P.M.	Next of Kin address now:- 19 Ellen St Fremantle W.A.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11
No: 38
11 AUST: INF: BATTALION
4 AUST: DIV:

8 Aug:42

Last Part 11 Order No 37 Sub:No:3749 Issued 4 August 42.

Sub: Army
-No: No: Rank and Name. Particulars, casualties etc.

STRENGTH INCREASE

3750	NP. 10125 Lt Wood L.C.	M/I & trans: in ex Royal Mil: College Duntroon 30 Jly 42.
1	W. 7393 Pte Ryan J.F.	Called up and M/I for F.T.D. 15 Dec 41.
2	W. 40510 Pte Whyte R B.	M/I ex Hospital struck off X List 18 Jne 42
3	W. 42826 Pte Hebbard L.C.	do do do 4 June 42
4	W. 24354 Pte Alfirevitch V.	M/I ex D & R.D. do 11 Jly 42.

REJOINED UNIT

5	W. 7584 A/Cpl Smart E A.	M/I ex Sec: Leader Crse N'gn 29 Jly 42
6	W. 7594 Cpl Vincent G A.	do ex 3 Aust Corps Sch: " 29 Jly 42
7	W. 19311 Pte Havercroft W.H.	do ex I.S.L. Course " 29 Jly 42
8	W. 20167 Pte Brand A.	M/I ex Leave w/o Pay 14 Jly 42.

STRENGTH DECREASE.

9	W. 6871 Cpl Lakides E.	M/O to 118 A.G.H. & trans to X List 22 Jly 42
3760	W. 7061 Cpl Lockwood R G.	M/O to O.T.S. Bonegilla. Trans to X List 25 July 42
1	W. 7566 Pte Larkin M.J.	M/O Trans to Area A.M.R. & O 253(i) (vi) 25 Jly 42. C.C.R. 75/3/358.
2	W. 7667 Pte Howell N.C.S.	M/O to 110 A.G.H. & Trans: to X List 22 Jly 42
3	W. 7928 Pte Davis A.A.J.	M/O to 118 A.G.H. & Trans: to X List 20 May 42.
4	W. 7993 Cpl Lott B.W.	M/O to O.T.S. Bonegilla Trans to X List. 25 July 42
5	W. 8137 Pte Worrall S H.	M/O to 8 C.C.S. Tran: to X List 23 Jy 42
6	W. 19306 A/Cpl Conroy L.T.	do do 24 " "
7	W. 24384 Pte Peters R.L.	do do do
8	W. 38608 " O'Neill H.J.	do do 25 Jy 42
9	W. 40421 " Chester T J P.	do do 22 " "
3770	W. 40536 " Piggot P.	do do 24 " "
1	W. 40556 " Resta N.M.	do do do
2	Subject matter of this para: deleted.	
3	W. 40763 " Strang R.F.	M/O to 8 C.C.S. Tran: to X List 23 Jy 42
4	W. 42667 " Wall G W.	M/O Trans: to Area A.M.R. & O. 253, (i)(vi) 25 Jly 42. C.C.R. 75/3/358.
5	W. 42870 " Ward C E.	M/O. do do do do (X List)
6	W. 42887 " Wilton S W.	M/O to D. & R.D. (3 mths exm) 30 Jy 42
7	W. 61809 " Munro J. E.	Trans: to H.Q. 7 AOD. 24 July 42

PROMOTION.

8	W. 7722 Pte Neville N.L.	To be A/Cpl as from 26 July 42.
---	--------------------------	---------------------------------

SICK

9	W. 6959 L/Cpl Scorer A.P.	Evac. to M.D.S. 26 July 42
3780	W. 7732 Pte Johnson C.A.	do do 31 " "
1	W. 7886 Pte Russell S.C.	do do 28 " "
2	W. 20167 " Brand A.	do do 26 " "
3	W. 20191 Cpl Ovens R.J.	do do 27 " "
4	W. 24358 Pte Knock A.R.	do do 26 " "
5	W. 40520 " Seymour E.A.	do do 27 " "
6	W. 40546 " Metcalfe R.C.	do do 26 " "
7	W. 40566 " Maslin G.H.	do do 28 " "
8	W. 40589 " Naylor C.W.	do do 27 " "
3789	W. 42838 " Keeffe J.V.	do do 26 " "

SICK (Cont)

3790	W.42843	Pte	Dunkin R.L.	Evac: to M.D.S.	30 July 42.
1	W.42850	"	Brand. I D.	do	28 " "
2	W.42885	"	Payne. W.E.	do	26 " "

CHANGE OF ADDRESS(Allottee)

3	W.7017	Lt	Halcombe R.A.	Doreen Isobel (wife) address now:-	85 Stanley St Medlands.W.A. 9 Jy.42
4	W.7381	Pte	Neeson.W.P.	Jean (Wife) address now:-	6 Cook Street W.Perth W.A.29 Jne 42
5	W.7381	Sgt	Spencer.A.R.H.	Allottee's address now:-	Flat 4.Cr Nicholson Rd & Austin St Subiaco.W.A. 26 July 42.
6	W.19299	Pte	Baxter J.	Mary.(Mother) address now:-	96 Hill St E.Perth W.A. 9 July 42
7	W.24316	"	McMahon J.A.	Gwendoline Jean (Wife) add: now:-	13 Stanley Street South Perth.W.A. 7 Jly 42.

SCHOOLS.

8	W.6892	Pte	Main. A.R.	M/O to A/Gas Crse N'gn.	30 Jly 42
9	W.7221	L/cpl	Watson.T.W.	M/O to Chiropody Course.	27 Jly 42
3800	W.7509	Cpl	Stickman.T.W.	M/O to M.Veh: T.T.C.	30 Jly 42.
1	W.7724	Pte	Rawlings R.	M/O to No 14 Cooking & Catering Crse	C'mont 28 Jly 42.

LEAVE W/O PAY

2	W.6811	Pte	Haines. J.	M/O 23 Jly 42 to 26 Jly 42 (Inc)
3	W.7393	Pte	Ryan. J.F.	M/O to leave w/o pay 24 Dec.41
4	W.7683	Pte	Mahony J.D.	do 19 Jly 42 to 24 Jly 42 (Inc)
4a	W.20167	Pte	Brand.A.	M/I ex leave w/o Pay 14 Jly 42.

DETACHED. (The Department of the Army will not be responsible for any injury or illness sustained by the above during the period of this leave)

3805	W.8136	Pte	Webb. J.	M/O to 4 Div:Jnr Off Sch: Northam.	20 Jly 42
------	--------	-----	----------	------------------------------------	-----------

CORRIGENDA

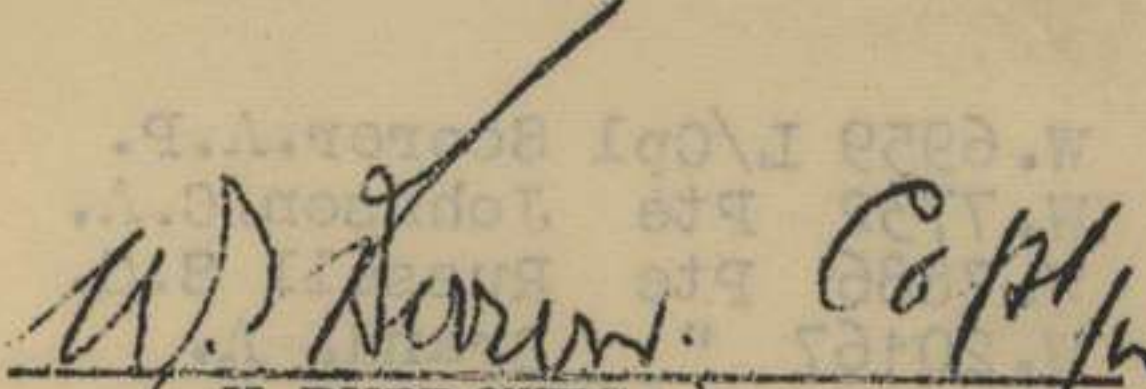
3806	W.7814	L/cpl	Sinclair S R.	Ref: R.O.34/3371 of 15 July 42.Delete all ref:
7	W.7769	Cpl	Kontoolas J.B.	do do 33/3276 of 7 July 42 do
8	W.7262	Pte	Tait G.R.	do do 31/2993 of 25 June 42 should read Leave w/o Pay 11/6/42
9	W.7097	L/cpl	Smith.E.	Ref: R.O.35/3391 of 22 Jly 42 delete all reference.
3810	W.40807	Pte	Maughan T.	Ref R.O.3/831 of 13 Jan:42.Soldier's number should now read W.40807.
1	W.7638	"	Enright L.P.	Ref R.O. 35/3410 of 22 July 42. Delete all reference.
2	W.7647	"	Francis N.W.	Ref.R.O. 3 /3357 of 15 Jly 42 delete all reference.

ATTACHED.

3813	W.64	Chap:	Curtis A.W.	M/I ex M.D.S. 27 July 42.
		(A.A.Ch D.)		

Distribution

Unit Clerk (2)	
D.F.O.(5)	
A.H.Q.2nd Echelon.	
War Diary	
Card Index.	
D.A.Q.M.G.	
C'wealth Audit Inspr.	
Statistics	
Extract Clerk (2)	Base Post Office
Master File	C.O.11 Aust Inf:Bn (11)
A.B.M.	H.Q.W/Cmd.
N.S.W. L.of C.Area Records Office	
N.S.W. L/ of C. Area Accounts Office.	


 (H.BURROWES.)
 Officer i/c W.Aust L of C.Area
 Records Office.
 Command Paymaster's Office(2)
 Spares.(2)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDER PART 11

10 Aug. 42

No. 39

11 AUST. INF. BATTALION
4 AUST. DIV.

Last Part 11 Order No. 38 Sub. No. 3813 issued 8 Aug. 42

Sub. No.	Army No.	Rank and Name	Particulars, Casualties Etc.
----------	----------	---------------	------------------------------

PUNISHMENTS.

- | | | | |
|------|---------|--------------------|--|
| 3814 | W.20199 | Pte. Triffitt W.D. | <u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L from 1600 hrs. 15 July 42 to 0800 hrs. 17 July 42
<u>AWARD.</u> Admonished. forfeiture of 2 days pay. |
| 5 | W.7565 | Pte. Joyce L.P. | <u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 2359 hrs. 19 July 42 to 1530 hrs. 20 July 42.
<u>AWARD.</u> Fined 30/- by C.O. 22 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay. |
| 6 | W.7265 | Pte. Ashe S. | <u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1030 hrs. 19 July 42 to 2100 hrs. 19 July 42
<u>AWARD.</u> Fined £1. by C.O. 22 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay. |
| 7 | W.20206 | Pte. Fogarty C. | <u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 2200 hrs. 19 July 42 to 0630 hrs. 20 July 42.
<u>AWARD.</u> Fined 10/- by C.O. 22 July 42. Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay. |
| 8 | W.7777 | Pte. Ostle R.H. | <u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1030 hrs. 12 July 42 to 1900 hrs. 14 July 42.
<u>AWARD.</u> Fined £2. by C.O. 17 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 3 days pay. |
| 9 | W.7565 | Pte. Joyce L.P. | <u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1030 hrs. 12 July 42 to 0900 hrs. 13 July 42
<u>AWARD.</u> Fined £1. by C.O. 17 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay. |
| 3820 | W.24441 | Pte. Smith C.W. | <u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 13 July 42 to 2400 hrs. 14 July 42.
<u>AWARD.</u> Fined £1. by C.O. and 3 days C.B. 17 July 42. Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay. |
| 1 | W.24442 | Pte. Smith A. | <u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1030 hrs. 12 July 42 to 2130 hrs. 12 July 42.
<u>AWARD.</u> Fined £1. by C.O. 17 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay. |
| 2 | W.40556 | Pte. Resta N.M. | <u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 0900 hrs. 12 July 42 to 2000 hrs. 12 July 42
<u>AWARD.</u> Fined £1. by C.O. 17 July 42. Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay |
| 3 | W.40536 | Pte. Piggot P. | <u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1030 hrs. 12 to 1600 hrs. 12 July 42
<u>AWARD.</u> Fined 10/- by C.O. 17 July 42 |
| 3824 | W.40576 | Pte. Healey F. | <u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1030 hrs. 12 July 42 to 0630 hrs. 13 July 42.
<u>AWARD.</u> Fined 30/- by C.O. 17 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay. |

PUNISHMENTS. Cont'd.

- 825 W.6943 Pte. Sayers G.N.G.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0615 hrs. 25 June 42 to 1030 hrs. 7 July 42
 AWARD. 26 days detention by C.O.
 14 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 13 days pay.
TOTAL FORFEITURE. Thirty nine days pay.
- 7935 Pte. Kean J.
 OFFENCE. Drunkenness 23 June 42
 AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 14 July 42.
- 7
 SUBJECT MATTER DELETED
- 8 W.7507 Pte. Cooper R.L.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29 June 42 to 1030 hrs. 7 July 42.
 AWARD. 21 days detention by C.O.
 14 July 42 Forfeiture of 8 days pay.
TOTAL FORFEITURE. Twenty nine days pay.
- 9 W.6811 Pte. Haines J.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0645 hrs. 22 June 42 to 2300 hrs. 25 June 42.
 AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 3 July 42
 Automatic forfeiture of 4 days pay.
- 3830 W.7035 Sgt. Job J.W.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0645 hrs. 20 June 42 to 0645 hrs. 26 June 42
 AWARD. Severely reprimanded by C.O. 3 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 6 days pay,
- 1 W.59466 L/Cpl. Spanger M.D.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0600 hrs. 20 June 42 to 1500 hrs. 24 June 42.
 AWARD. Reverted to rank of Pte by C.O. 3 July 42. Automatic forfeiture of 5 days pay.
- 2 W.7515 Pte. Simpson S.H.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29 June 42 to 0645 hrs. 30 June 42.
 AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 3 July 42
 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay
- 3 W.40528 Pte. Pedretti U.A.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0645 hrs. 8 June 42 to 1430 hrs. 24 June 42.
 AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 2 July 42
 Automatic forfeiture of 17 days pay.
- 4 W.40528 Pte. Pedretti U.A.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29 June 42 to 0645 hrs. 30 June 42
 AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 2 July 42.
 Forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 5 W.6811 Pte. Haines J.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29 June 42 to 0915 hrs. 30 June 42.
 AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 2 July 42
 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 3836 W.8022 Pte. Alder L.G.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29 June 42 to 0645 hrs. 30 June 42
 AWARD Fined £1. by C.O. 2 July 42
 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.

PUNISHMENTS Cont'd.

- 3837 W.40685 Pte. Blythe R.D.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 11 May 42 to 0830 hrs. 14 May 42.
 AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 2 July 42
 Automatic forfeiture of 3 days pay.
- 8 W.6943 Pte. Sayers G.N.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1700 hrs. 5 June 42 to 2130 hrs. 5 June 42.
 AWARD. 1 days detention by C.O.
 2 July 42
- 9 W.6943 Pte. Sayers G.N.
 OFFENCE. Fails to appear at place of parade. 12 May 42
 AWARD. 2 days detention by C.O.
 2 July 42
- 3840 W.6943 Pte. Sayers G.N.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0630 hrs. 16 May 42 to 1200 hrs. 23 May 42.
 AWARD. 14 days detention by C.O. 2 July 42
 Automatic forfeiture of 8 days pay.
 TOTAL FORFEITURE. 22 days pay
- 1 W.6764 Pte. Donnelly H.W.R.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1800 hrs. 17 June 42 to 2230 hrs. 18 June 42.
 AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 2 July 42
 Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
- 2 W.40547 Pte. Gould R.W.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1800 hrs. 4 June 42 to 0800 hrs. 10 June 42.
 AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 2 July 42
 Automatic forfeiture of 6 days pay.
- 3 W.7265 Pte. Ashe S.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0600 hrs. 4 May 42 to 0830 hrs. 13 May 42.
 AWARD. 10 days detention by C.O.
 2 July 42. Automatic forfeiture of 10 days pay.
 TOTAL FORFEITURE. 20 days pay.
- 4 W.24393 Pte. Ebbs W.W.
 OFFENCE. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline. 9 June 42
 AWARD. Fined £3. by C.O. 2 July 42
- 5 W.24393 Pte. Ebbs W.W.
 OFFENCE. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline 9 June 42.
 AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 2 July 42
- 6 W.7265 Pte. Ashe S.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1630 hrs. 14 May 42 to 0800 hrs. 15 May 42.
 AWARD. 9 days detention by C.O.
 2 July 42. Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
 TOTAL FORFEITURE. 10 days pay.
- 7 W.6740 Pte. Carroll S.E.)
 8 W.40514 " Reynolds R.T.)
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29 June 42 to 0645 hrs. 30 June 42.
 AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 3 July 42
 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 3849 W.59835 Pte. Joll E.R.
 OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1700 hrs. 29 June 42 to 2300 hrs. 29 June 42.
 AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 3 July 42
 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay

PUNISHMENTS. Cont'd.

- 3850 W.7630 Pte. Dearlove K.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. to 2300 hrs. 29 June 42.
) AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 3 July 42
- 1 W.6712 Pte. Belien H.R.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29 June 42 to 2230 hrs. 29 June 42.
) AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 3 July 42
- 2 W.7828 Pte. Cowan M.T.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2200 hrs. 29 June 42 to 0645 hrs. 30 June 42.
 (T.G.2)) AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 3 July 42
) Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 3 W.8011 Pte. Nagle T.) OFFENCE. Failed to appear at a place
4 W.7790 Pte. Nowotney E.W.(TG2)) of parade.
) AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 3 July 42
) and 7 days C.B.
- 5 W.7195 L/Cpl. Thiel F.E.(TG3)) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29 June
6 W.7121 L/Cpl. Townsend C.) 42 to 2230 hrs. 29 June 42.
7 W.7970 L/Cpl. Clamp R.) AWARD. Reduced to ranks by C.O.
) 3 July 42
- 8 W.7585 L/Cpl. Sorley P.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29
9 W.196441 L/Cpl. Beaver R.E.) June 42 to 0645 hrs. 30 June 42.
) AWARD. Reverted to rank of Pte. by
) C.O. 3 July 42
) Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay
- 3860 W.7591 Pte. Sutton P.M.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29
1 W.6994 Pte. Wadeisha J.H.) June 42 to 0645 hrs. 30 June 42.
2 W.7259 " Simmons A.) AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 4 July 42.
) Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 3 W.6934 Pte. Randle J.R.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29
4 W.8144 Pte. Congemi P.) June 42 to 0645 hrs. 30 June 42.
) AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 4 July
) 42 and 7 days C.B.
) Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay
- 5 W.7546 Pte. Xanthis G.(TG2Sig.)) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2200 hrs. 29
) June 42 to 0645 hrs. 30 June 42.
) AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 4 July 42
) 7 days C.B. and automatic forfeiture
) of 1 days pay.
- 6 W.7214 Pte. Saunders S.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1700 hrs. 29
) June 42 to 2245 hrs. 29 June 42.
) AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 4 July 42
) 7 days C.B.
- 7 W.7169 Pte. Harvey J.F.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1700 hrs. 29
) June 42 to 0630 hrs. 30 June 42
) AWARD. Fined £3. by C.O. 4 July 42
) Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 8 W.7938 Pte. McAlpine K.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29
9 W.7158 " Ching P.G.) June 42 to 2250 hrs. 29 June 42.
3870 W.42668 " Jones A.J.) AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 7 July 42
1 W.38599 " Cunningham E.)
2 W.7369 " Spencer G.T.)
3 W.24328 " Pincetich G.M.)
4 W.40581 " Rogers C.W.)
5 W.18859 " Lloyd J.S.B.)
6 W.50620 " Bailey E.)
3877 W.42855 " Bone K.T.)

PUNISHMENTS. Cont'd.

- 3878 W.18851 Pte. Hymus D.F. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 5 July 42 to 0830 hrs. 6 July 42. AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 7 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 9 W.24432 Pte. Isbister J.W. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29 June 42 to 2330 hrs. 29 June 42. AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 7 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay
- 3880 W.22860 Pte. Chivers J.L. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29 June 42 to 1300 hrs. 5 July 42. AWARD. Fined £3. by C.O. 7 July 42. Automatic Forfeiture of 6 days pay.
1. W.42898 Pte. Barry P. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29 June 42 to 1130 hrs. 3 July 42. AWARD. 14 days detention by C.O. 7 July 42. Automatic forfeiture of 4 days pay. TOTAL FORFEITURE. 18 days pay.
- 2 W.19271 Pte. Thomas J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0645 hrs. 22 June 42 to 1745 hrs. 25 June 42. AWARD. 14 days detention by C.O. 7 July 42. Automatic forfeiture of 4 days. TOTAL FORFEITURE 18 days pay.
- 3 W.19329 Pte. Bond V. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0645 hrs. 22 June 42 to 1215 hrs. 30 June 42. AWARD. 14 days detention by C.O. 7 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay. TOTAL FORFEITURE. 23 days pay.
- 4 W.8102 Pte. Mortimer F.N. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0615 hrs. 14 Apr.42 to 1400 hrs. 1 May 42. AWARD. 14 days Detention by C.O. 1 May 42. Automatic forfeiture of 18 days pay. TOTAL FORFEITURE. 32 days pay.
- 5 W.40528 Pte. Pedretti U.S. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0001 hrs. 10 May 42 to 1700 hrs. 12 May 42. AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 15 May 42 Automatic forfeiture of 3 days pay.
- 6 W.42898 Pte. Barry P. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2359 hrs. 16 Apr.42 to 1630 hrs. 20 Apr.42 AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 16 Apr.42 Automatic forfeiture of 4 days pay
- 7 W.8022 Pte. Alder L.G. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0001 hrs. to 1700 hrs. 12 May 42. AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 16 May 42. Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 8 W.8041 Pte. Curtis J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0001 hrs. to 1700 hrs. 12 May 42. AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 15 May 42 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 3889 W.7374 Pte. Bonadeo F. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 8 May 42 to 1730 hrs. 9 May 42. AWARD. 48 hrs. detention by C.O. 11 May 42 Automatic forfeiture 1 days pay. TOTAL FORFEITURE 3 days pay.

PUNISHMENTS. Cont'd.

- 3890 W.24432 Pte. Isbister J.W. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 8 May 42 to 2230 hrs. 10 May 42
AWARD. 48 hrs. Detention by C.O. 11 May 42.
Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
TOTAL FORFEITURE. 4 days pay.
- 1 W.59843 Pte. Jennings C.A. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0700 hrs. 11 May 42 to 2100 hrs. 13 May 42
AWARD. Fined 15/- by C.O. 11 May 42
Automatic forfeiture of 3 days pay.
- 2 W.40571 Pte. Hutchins P.A. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 11 May 42 to 1830 hrs. 12 May 42.
AWARD. 24 hrs. detention by C.O. 11 May 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
TOTAL FORFEITURE. 2 days pay.
- 3 W.40446 Pte. Hart P.N. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 11 May 42 to 1830 hrs. 12 May 42.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 May 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay
- 4 W.8002 Pte. Bowler A.G. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 8 May 42 to 2230 hrs. 9 May 42.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 May 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay
- 5 W.42828 Pte. Granville W.J.)
6 W.42850 Pte. Brand I.D.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0700 hrs. 11 May 42 to 0700 hrs. 12 May 42.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 May 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay
- 7 W.7921 Pte. Meehan W.J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 8 May 42 to 2359 hrs. 11 May 42.
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 11 May 42
Automatic forfeiture of 4 days pay.
- 8 W.40572 Pte. Cobby W.E.)
9 W.7297 Pte. Cheney R.T.S.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 11 May 42 to 1830 hrs. 12 May 42.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 May 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay
- 3900 W.40586 Pte. Bridger J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 8 May 42 to 1930 hrs. 11 May 42.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 May 42
Automatic forfeiture of 3 days pay.
- 1 W.7024 Cpl. Gertzel W. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 8 May 42 to 2400 hrs. 10 May 42.
AWARD. Reprimanded by C.O. 11 May 42
Automatic forfeiture of 3 days pay.
- 2 W.24260 Cpl. Mathews F.R. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 8 May 42 to 0200 hrs. 10 May 42.
AWARD. Reprimanded by C.O. 11 May 42
Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
- 3 W.7983 Pte. Hawkins A. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0645 hrs. 13 June 42 to 0900 hrs. 17 June 42.
AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 19 June 42
Automatic forfeiture of 5 days pay.
- 3904 W.6847 Cpl. Jones A. McL. OFFENCE. Conduct to the prejudice while on duty in Moora. 9 June 42
AWARD. Severely reprimanded by C.O. 19 June 42.

PUNISHMENTS Cont'd.

- 3905 W.20214 Pte. Heeney J. OFFENCE. 1. Conduct to the prejudice while on duty in Moora. 9 June 42
OFFENCE 2. Refusing to obey a lawful command given by a superior officer.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 19 June 42 and 14 days C.B.
- 6 W.6712 Pte. Belien H.R. OFFENCE. Committed an offence contrary to the good order of Military discipline.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 19 June 42
- 7 W.42869 Pte. Zara C. OFFENCE. Disobeying a lawful command given by his superior officer.
AWARD. Fined 7/6d. by C.O. 19 June 42
- 8 W.7397 Pte. Marchesi R.L. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2400 hrs. 15 May 42 to 0630 hrs. 19 May 42.
AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 19 June 42 Automatic forfeiture of 4 days pay.
- 9 W.59776 Pte. Flynn K. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1000 hrs. 16 May 42 to 0900 hrs. 18 May 42.
AWARD. Fined 30/- by C.O. 19 June 42. Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
- 3910 W.18842 Pte. De Fratus S.G. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2400 hrs. 15 May 42 to 1900 hrs. 18 May 42.
AWARD. Fined 30/- by C.O. 19 June 42 Automatic forfeiture of 3 days pay.
- 1 W.8021 Pte. Wilkins T.L. OFFENCE. A.W.L. 0630 hrs. 8 June 42 to 1800 hrs. 13 June 42.
AWARD. Fined £4. by C.O. 14 June 42 Automatic forfeiture of 6 days pay.
- 2 W.8084 Pte. Kent A.S.G. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2400 hrs. 15 May 42 to 0630 hrs. 1 June 42.
AWARD. 21 days detention by C.O. 19 June 42 Automatic forfeiture of 17 days pay.
TOTAL FORFEITURE 38 days pay.
- 3 W.60046 Pte. Morris T.F.)
4 W.20176 Pte. Crewe A.)
5 W.7592 Pte. Thomas E.H.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2400 hrs. 15 May 42 to 2200 hrs. 17 May 42.
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 19 June 42 Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
- 6 W.7676 Pte. Kirke A.R. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2400 hrs. 15 May 42 to 1445 hrs. 17 May 42.
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 19 June 42. Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
- 7 W.59946 Pte. McQuillan H.J.N. OFFENCE. A.W.L. 1900 hrs. 30 May 42 to 1900 hrs. 2 June 42.
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 19 June 42 Automatic forfeiture of 3 days pay.
- 8 W.59917 Pte. Tozer D. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1900 hrs. 30 May 42 to 1900 hrs. 2 June 42.
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 3 June 42. Automatic forfeiture of 3 days pay.
- 3919 W.7737 Pte. Alcock A. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1700 hrs. 8 June 42 to 2130 hrs. 8 June 42.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 8 June 42.

PUNISHMENTS. Cont'd.

3920 W.40493 Pte. Doe C.E. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0645 hrs.
8 June 42 to 0645 hrs. 12 June 42.
AWARD. Fined £3. by C.O. 12 June 42.
Automatic forfeiture of 4 days pay.

1 W.40565 Pte. Turner R.G. OFFENCE. Using insubordinate language
to his superior officer.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 6 June 42

2 W.7259 Pte. Simmons A.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0645 hrs. 17
3 W.7267 Pte. Bewick R.N.) May 42 to 0645 hrs. 18 May 42.
4 W.40529 Pte. Kennedy G.C.) AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 11 June 42
5 W.7290 Pte. Lyons P.C.J.) Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
6 W.8150 Pte. Alford F.C.)
7 W.7591 Pte. Sutton P.M.)
8 W.7552 Pte. Cole A.H.)
9 W.20023 Pte. Barnes G.W.E.) do do
3930 W.42912 " Barnes F.A.)
1 W.19340 " Meakins J.I.)
2 W.42679 " Finch A.G.)

3 W.24442 Pte. Smith A. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 4 May
42 to 0030 hrs. 9 May 42.
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 11 June 42
Automatic forfeiture of 5 days pay.

4 W.50620 Pte. Bailey E.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2359 hrs. 10 May
5 W.40402 Pte. Walker A.) 42 to 2300 hrs. 11 May 42.
6 W.40514 Pte. Dearle J.A.) AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 June 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.

7 W.7325 Pte. Nicholls R. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0001 hrs. 12 May
42 to 1730 hrs. 12 May 42.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 June 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.

8 W.40528 Pte. Pedretti U.A.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0820 hrs. 24 May
9 W.40493 Pte. Doe C.E.) 42 to 2200 hrs. 24 May 42.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 June 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.

3940 W.7649 Pte. Geyer F.P.J.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0001 hrs. 12
1 W.7547 Pte. Alexander J.D.) May 42 to 2359 hrs. 17 May 42.
AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 11 June 42.
Automatic forfeiture of 6 days pay.

2 W.7710 Pte. Patrick W.A. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0001 hrs. 13
May 42 to 2359 hrs. 17 May 42.
AWARD. Fined 35/- by C.O. 11 June 42
Automatic forfeiture of 5 days pay.

3 W.6763 Pte. Dornan C.L. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1700 hrs. 16 May
42 to 0630 hrs. 18 May 42
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 11 June 42.
Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.

4 W.7737 Pte. Alcock A.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1700 hrs. 5 June 42
5 W.7507 Pte. Cooper R.L.) to 2130 hrs. 5 June 42.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 June 42

3946 W.6740 Pte. Carroll S.E. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0645 hrs. 17 May
42 to 2359 hrs. 17 May 42.
AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 11 June 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.

PUNISHMENTS Cont'd.

- 3947 W.7507 Pte. Cooper R.L. OFFENCE. Disobeying a lawful command given by his superior officer. 8 June 42
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 June 42
- 8 W.8144 L/Cpl. Congemi P. OFFENCE. Disobeying a lawful command given by his superior officer. 8 June 42
AWARD. Reverted to rank of Pte. by C.O. 11 June 42
- 9 W.6994 Dvr. Wadeisha J.H. OFFENCE. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and discipline in that he retained 1 officers cap and took no action to return it to the rightful owner. 7 June 42
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 June 42
- 3950 W.7735 Pte. Lyons A.M. OFFENCE. Disobeying a lawful command given by his superior officer. 8 June 42
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 June 42
- 1 W.7507 Pte. Cooper R.L. OFFENCE. A.W.L. 0820 hrs. 24 May 42 to 2200 hrs. 24 May 42.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 11 June 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 2 W.20185 Pte. Howell H. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1700 hrs. 16 May to 0630 hrs. 18 May 42.
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 11 June 42.
Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
- 3 W.6802 Pte. Glasson W.J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2400 hrs. 15 May 42 to 1710 hrs. 16 May 42.
AWARD. Admonished. forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 4 W.18850 Pte. Browne D.F. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2400 hrs. 15 May 42 to 2200 hrs. 17 May 42.
5 W.7771 Pte. Marquis N.G. AWARD. Admonished. forfeiture of 2 days pay.
6 W.24348 Pte. Waghorn R.T.)
7 W.24430 Pte. Curedale K.)
8 W.59979 Pte. Lowen J.G.)
- 9 W.25914 Pte. Bell J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 11 May 42 to 1900 hrs. 13 May 42
3960 W.40562 Pte. Gibson T.)
1 W.40566 Pte. Maslin G.) AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 2 July 42
2 W.40565 Pte. Turner R.G.) Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
- 3 W.40513 Pte. Roberts K.S. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 11 May 42 to 2300 hrs. 12 May 42.
AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 2 July 42
Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
- 3964 W.42817 Pte. Lynch R.H. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2245 hrs. 8 May 42 to 0600 hrs. 12 May 42.
AWARD. 7 days C.B. by C.O. 2 July 42
Automatic forfeiture of 4 days pay.

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk (2)	Master File
D.F.O. (5)	A.B.M.
A.H.Q. 2nd Ech.	Base Post Office
War Diary	H.Q.W.Comd.
Card Index	Spares (2)
D.A.Q.M.G.	
C'wlth Audit Inspr.	
Statistics	
Extract Clerk (2)	
C.O. 11 Aust. Inf. Bn. (11)	
Command Paymasters Office (2)	

H. Burrowes *Capt*
Major.
(H. BURROWES.)
Officer i/c W.Aust. L. of C. Area
Records Office.

10
NOT TO BE PUBLISHED. A.H.R. & O. 1585

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11
No 40

10 Aug. 42

11 Aust: Inf: BATTALION

4 Aust: Div.

Last Part 11 Order No ³⁹ Sub No: 3964 Issued 10 Aug: 42

Sub Army
No-- No Rank and Name. Particulars, Casualties etc.,

The undermentioned officer, having volunteered for service in the A.I.F. has been classified medically fit Class 1, and completed A.A.F. A.200 is transferred to the A.I.F. (within the Unit) and allotted Army Number as shown:-

3965 W. 7144 Capt OWENS C.N.B. now WX 1007144 Capt OWENS C.N.B.

H. Burrowes Capt
Major.

Distribution.

- Unit Clerk. (2)
- D.F.O. (5)
- A.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.
- War Diary
- Card Index.
- D.A.Q.M.G.
- Commonwealth Audit Inspr.
- Statistics
- Extract Clerk (2)
- Master File
- A.B.H.
- Base Post Office
- C.O. 11 Battalion. (11)
- H.Q. W/Quar.
- Command Paymaster's Office (2)
- Spares (2).

(H. BURROWES)
Officer i/c/ W. Aust. L. of C. Area
Records Office.

10
NOT TO BE PUBLISHED A.M.R. & O. 1585.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11
NO. 41
11 AUST. INF. BATTALION
4 Aust. DIVN.

II Aug. 42

LAST PART 11 ORDER NO. 40 SUB NO. 3965 PUB. 10 AUG. 42

SUB No.	ARMY No.	Rank and Name	Particulars, Casualties, Etc.
---------	----------	---------------	-------------------------------

DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL

Held at Claremont 3rd August, 1942.

3966 Pte. Sayers, G.H. W.6943

CHARGE : When in confinement escaping in that he at Fremantle on the 16th day of July, 42 when in confinement in the W.A. L of C Area Detention Barracks, Fremantle, escaped (AA.22)

FINDING: Guilty

SENTENCE: To undergo detention for 150 days.

CONFIRMATION: Confirmed by C.O. W.Aust L of C Area 5 Aug. 42

PROMULGATED. 5 Aug. 1942.

FORFEITURE OF PAY: From day of escape. 16 July, 42 until apprehension on 22 July, 42 - 7 days @ 6/- = 42/-d

AWAITING TRIAL: From 23 July to 2 Aug. 42 - 11 days @ 6/- = 66/-d

DETENTION: 150 days at 6/- = 900/-

TOTAL FORFEITURE: One thousand and eight shillings.

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk (2)
D.F.O. (5)
A.H.Q. 2nd Ech
War Diary
Card Index
D.A.Q.M.G.
C'wlth Aud Insp
Statistics
Extract Clerk (2)
Master File
A.B.M.
Base Post Office
C.O. 11 Bn (11)
H.Q. W.Cmd
Cmd Paymaster's Office (2)
Spares (2)
L.S.O. W.A. L of C Area (2)
L.S.O. 3 Aust. Corps (2)

H. Burrowes Capt
Major
(H. BURROWES)
Officer i/c W.A. L of C Area
Records.

1 Sec 9

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11
No. 42
11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
4 AUST. DIVISION.

19 Aug.42

Last Part 11 Order No. 41 Sub. No. 3966 issued 11 Aug.42

Sub. No.	Army No.	Rank and Name	Particulars, Casualties Etc.
----------	----------	---------------	------------------------------

STRENGTH INCREASE.

3967	WX.1594	Capt MacKinnon W.A.	Trans. from 2/16 Bn. 5 Aug.42
8	WX.19574	Pte. Mulcahy J.O.	Trans. from A Coy 10 Recce. Bn. 1 Aug.42
9	W.20918	Pte. Kemp K.S.	do do
3970	W.22976	" Hopkins K.W.	do do
1	W.34786	" Marriott W.J.	do do
2	W.50371	" Mingham C.F.	M/I 1500 hrs. and trans. in ex 4 Aust. Div. Salvage Unit 5 Aug.42
3	W.52617	" Connell F.	do do
4	W.65448	" Craig R.H.	do do
5	W.66243	" Linney R.E.	do do
6	W.79157	" Randall G.A.J.	do do
7	W.87194	" Sloan R.A.	do do
8	W.6859	" Kinnane L.M.	M/i ex D. & R.D. 3 Aug.42 and trans. off X List.
9	W.8001	" Keëley R.P.	M/I ex D. & R.D. 28 July 42 and trans. off X List.
3980	W.42870	" Ward C.E.	do do 24 July 42
1	W.42667	" Wall G.W.	do do
2	W.42901	" Kajmak S.	M/I ex 118 A.G. Hosp. 17 July 42 Trans. off X List.
3	W.42909	" Rous A.E.	M/I ex D. & R.D. 24 July 42 and Trans. off X List.
4	W.60053	" Mills F.A.	M/I ex 118 A.Gen. Hosp. 17 July 42 Trans. off X List.

REJOINED UNIT.

5	W.6771	Lieut. DONALDSON H.V.	M/I ex Jun. officers Sch. Northam 4 Aug.42
6	W.6680	" NORMAN H.J.	do do
7	W.6931	" REYNOLDS G.C.	do do
8	W.11289	" GOULDING W.	M/I ex special duty Melville 29 July 42
9	W.20167	Pte. Brand A.	M/I ex M.D.S. 2 Aug.42
3990	W.40520	" Seymour E.A.	do 5 Aug.42
1	W.42685	A/Cpl. Patterson W.	M/I ex W.Comd. Cook. Sch. Claremont 22 July 42
2	W.19332	Pte. Daly T.J.	M/I ex W.A. A.T.T.D. 12 Aug.42
3	W.42819	" Rossi L.N.	M/I ex Sick at Home 27 July 42
4	W.42838	" Keeffe J.V.	M/I ex M.D.S. 1 Aug.42
5	W.42843	" Dunkin R.L.	M/I ex M.D.S. 6 Aug.42
6	W.24972	" Ricetti J.	M/I ex Camp Hosp. 6 Apr.42
7	W.7814	L/Cpl. Sinclair S.R.	M/I 1700 hrs. ex D. & R.D. Claremont 1 Aug.42

STRENGTH DECREASE.

8	W.7353	Pte. Re B.	M/O 1400 hrs. 6 Aug.42 and trans. to H.Q. W.A. L. of C. Area
9	W.6859	Pte. Kinnane L.M.	M/O to 2B Pool 3 June 42
4000	W.7259	Pte. Simmons A.	Trans. to 2 B. Pool 3 Aug.42
1	W.7336	" McCarthy L.J.	do do 27 July 42
2	W.7421	" Thornton R.F.	Evac. to 8 C.C.S. 7 Aug.42 and Trans. to X List.
4003	W.7582	L/Cpl. Shepherd H.W.	do do 1 Aug.42

STRENGTH DECREASE Cont'd.

4004	W.7665	Pte. Hocking W.J.E.	Trans. to 2 B. Pool 27 July 42
5	W.7694	" Mitchell W.L.	do 28 July 42
6	W.7732	" Johnston C.A.	Evac. to 8 C.C.S. 7 Aug.42
7	W.7758	" Davie S.J.	Trans. to X List.
8	W.7769	Cpl. Kontoolas J.B.	do 6 Aug.42
			M/O 0130 hrs. 8 Aug.42. Trans. to H.Q. Camp Staff Bellevue.
9	W.8001	Pte. Keeley R.P.	M/O trans. to 2 B. Pool 28 July 42
4010	W.8036	" Boundy F.W.	M/O 6 Aug.42 trans. to 13 Aust. Inf. bde. Staff.
1	W.8145	Pte. Soultanis V.	Evac. to 8 C.C.S. 2 Aug.42 and Trans. to X List.
2	W.19318	" Milner F.G.	M/O 1130 hrs. 3 Aug.42. Trans. to 125 Aust. Gen. Tpt. Coy.
3	W.24316	" McMahon J.A.	Evac. to 8 C.C.S. and trans. to X List 1 Aug.42
4	W.24331	" Roatch A.R.	Evac. to 110 A.G.H. ex A.T.T.D. Ascot 5 Aug.42 and trans. to X List.
5	W.24360	" Ricetti R.	M/O 1400 hrs. 6 Aug.42 and trans. to 12 Aust. Lab. Coy.
6	W.24972	" Ricetti J.	do do
7	W.40490	" Myers H.R.	Evac. to 8 C.C.S. 6 Aug.42
8	W.40511	" Coverley L.	Trans. to X List.
9	W.40514	" Reynolds R.T.	Trans. to Area A.M.R. & O. 253(1)(V1) CCR.75/3/363 of 11 Aug.42
			M/O 0130 hrs. 5 Aug.42
			to D. & R.D. Claremont.
			(Enl. RAN. CCR 75/3/364)
4020	W.40558	" Dean L.	Evac. to 8 C.C.S. and trans. to X List 7 Aug.42
1	W.40568	" Butcher S.C.	Trans. to W.A. Fld. Postal Unit 28 July 42
2	W.42818	Pte. McCagh E.S.	Evac. to 8 C.C.S. 4 Aug.42 and trans. to X List.
3	W.42823	" Haywood B.E.	M/O 0630 hrs. 4 Aug.42 and trans. to D.F.O. W. Comd.
4	W.42868	" Edwards V.J.	M/O 0001 hrs. 6 Aug.42 and trans. to H.Q. 13 Aust. Inf. Bde. Staff.
5	W.42909	" Rous A.E.	M/O Trans. to 2 B. Pool 24 July 42
6	W.50371	" Mincham C.F.	M/O 1400 hrs. 7 Aug.42
7	W.52617	" Connell F.	to D. & R.D. Claremont for Med:Bd & Trans to X List
8	W.59727	" Brunnen W.D.	M/O Trans. to 2 B. Pool 24 July 42
9	W.65448	" Craig R.H.	M/O 1400 hrs. 7 Aug.42
4030	W.66243	" Linney R.E.	to D. & R.D. Claremont 7 Aug.42 , for Med. Bd. Trans: to X List.
1	W.79157	" Randall G.A.J.	do do
2	W.87194	" Sloan R.A.	do do

PROMOTIONS.

3 W.19311 Pte. Havercroft W.H. To be A/Cpl. 1 Aug.42

PUNISHMENTS.

4	W.60046	Pte. Morris T.F.)	OFFENCE. A.W.L. 0001 hrs. 23 July 42
5	W.7592	" Thomas E.H.)	to 0900 hrs. 26 July 42
			AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 5 Aug.42
			Automatic forfeiture of 4 days pay.
4036	W.24338	Pte. Spoor J.	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 20 July 42 to 1345 hrs. 22 July 42.
			AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 5 Aug.42
			Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.

PUNISHMENTS Cont'd.

- 4037 W.7748 Pte. Liddell E.L. OFFENCE. A.W.L. 2315 hrs. 20 July 42 to 2100 hrs. 22 July 42.
AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 5 Aug. 42 Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
- 8 W.7758 Pte. Davie S.J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1030 hrs. 12 July 42 to 1100 hrs. 23 July 42
AWARD. Fined £4. by C.O. 5 Aug.42 Automatic forfeiture of 12 days pay.
- 9 W.7214 Pte. Saunders S.D. OFFENCE. Disobeys a lawful command given by superior officer.
AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 5 Aug.42
- 4040 W.24432 Pte. Isbister J.W. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2200 hrs. 23 July 42 to 1245 hrs. 24 July 42
AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 5 Aug.42 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 1 W.20135 Pte. Della-Bona A. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0001 hrs. 20 July 42 to 1130 hrs. 27 July 42.
AWARD. Fined £4. by C.O. 5 Aug.42 Automatic forfeiture of 8 days pay.
- 2 W.7647 Pte. Francis N.W.
(T.G.3) OFFENCE. Fails to appear at place of parade 20 July 42.
AWARD. Fined 10/- by C.O. 30 July 42
- 3 W.24442 Pte. Smith A. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 20 July 42 to 2145 hrs. 21 July 42
AWARD. 7 days Field Punishment No. 2 By C.O. 30 July 42.
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay
TOTAL FORFEITURE. 8 days pay.
- 4 W.7005 Pte. Willoughby P.L.)
5 W.24270 Pte. Bowden K.C. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 20 July 42 to 0630 hrs. 23 July 42
AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 30 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 3 days pay.
- 6 W.7695 Pte. Moore W.T.F. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 16 July 42 to 2230 hrs. 19 July 42
AWARD. Fined £2. by C.O. 30 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 3 days pay.
- 7 W.7704 Pte. O'Brien F.P. OFFENCE. A.W.L. 2315 hrs. 21 July 42 to 0900 hrs. 23 July 42.
AWARD. 16 days Field Punishment by C.O. 30 July 42.
Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
TOTAL FORFEITURE. 18 days pay.
- 8 W.7649 Pte. Geyer F.P.J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 21 July 42 to 0900 hrs. 23 July 42
AWARD. Fined 30/- by C.O. 30 July 42.
Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
- 4049 W.59776 Pte. Flynn K. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0001 hrs. 20 July 42 to 1930 hrs. 21 July 42.
AWARD. Fined 30/- by C.O. 30 July 42. Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.

PUNISHMENTS. Cont'd

- 4050 W.24340 Pte. Stevens W.R. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 20 July 42 to 2230 hrs. 22 July 42. AWARD. Fined 30/- by C.O. 30 July 42
Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
- 1 W.7913 Cpl. Douglas J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0001 hrs. 14 July 42 to 0645 hrs. 18 July 42 AWARD. Reprimanded by C.O. 30 July 42.
Automatic forfeiture of 5 days pay.
- 2 W.7779 Pte. Patterson G.)
3 W.7927 Pte. Colfer L.J.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 16 July 42 to 2100 hrs. 17 July 42. AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 30 July 42.
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 4 W.7559 Pte. Chadwick J.A. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 20 July 42 to 2315 hrs. 21 July 42 AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 30 July 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 5 W.7167 Pte. Goodall F.G. (T.G.3) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 20 July 42 to 0830 hrs. 21 July 42. AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 30 July 42. Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 6 W.7944 Pte. Barlow S.W.)
7 W.7965 Pte. Sherriffs G.A.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 20 July 42 to 2100 hrs. 21 July 42 AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 30 July 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay
- 8 W.40490 Pte. Myers H.R.)
9 W.20197 Pte. Sampey J.)
4060 W.24337 Pte. Skipper F.) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1400 hrs. 21 July 42 to 0645 hrs. 22 July 42. AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 30 July 42 Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 1 W.7176 Pte. Moore A.S. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 1400 hrs. 21 July 42 to 2300 hrs. 21 July 42. AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 30 July 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay
- 2 W.24312 Pte. Kelly W.A.)
3 W.1855 Pte. Dyer W.E.(TG3)) OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 21 July 42 to 0815 hrs. 22 July 42. AWARD. Fined 5/- by C.O. 30 July 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 4 W.20191 Pte. Ovens R.J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 21 July 42 to 0815 hrs. 22 July 42. AWARD. Admonished by C.O. 30 July 42. Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.
- 5 W.40577 Pte. Richardson J. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0001 hrs. 21 July 42 to 0800 hrs. 22 July 42. AWARD. Fined 5/- by C.O. 30 July 42
Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
- 4066 W.8002 Pte. Bowler A.G. OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 16 July 42 to 0955 hrs. 17 July 42. AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 30 July 42 and 4 days C.B.
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.

PUNISHMENTS. Cont'd.

4067	W.19329	Pte. Bond V.	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2200 hrs. 18 July 42 to 1230 hrs. 21 July 42
			AWARD. 14 days Field Punishment No. 2 by C.O. 30 July 42.
			Automatic forfeiture of 3 days pay.
			TOTAL FORFEITURE. 17 days pay.
8	W.20179	Pte. Fimister D. McM	OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 2315 hrs. 21 July 42 to 0900 hrs. 23 July 42.
			AWARD. 14 days Field Punishment No. 2 by C.O. 30 July 42.
			Automatic forfeiture of 2 days pay.
			TOTAL FORFEITURE. 16 days pay.

SICK.

9	W.7920	Pte. McTavish G.H.	Evac. to M.D.S. 8 Aug.42
4070	W.8123	" Rowland K.E.	do
1	W.20189	" Newman F.B.	do 5 Aug.42
2	W.40529	" Kennedy G.C.	do 7 Aug.42
3	W.42655	" Bailey L.G.	do do
4	W.59776	" Flynn K.	do do

SCHOOLS.

5	W.6664	Major. MacPHERSON G.M.	M/O to Coy Cmdrs. Course Northam 7 Aug.42
6	W.6653	Capt. McGIBBON K.S.J.	do do
7	W.6803	Lieut. GOLDING F.B.	M/O to P. & R.T. Sch. Bassendean 7 Aug.42
8	W.20227	Pte. Hanson A.F.	M/O to A.T.T.D. Ascot 14 July 42
9	W.42700	" Forrester L.W.	M/O to No. 31 Fitters Course A.T.T.D. 7 Aug.42

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.

4080	W.6747	W.O.2 Craine T.A.	M/I ex leave without pay 28 July 42
1	W.6747	" "	Extension of leave without pay to 28 July 42
2	W.6811	Pte. Haines J.	M/I ex leave without pay 26 July 42
3	W.7599	" White H.G.	do 6 Aug.42
4	W.7683	" Mahony J.D.	do 24 July 42
5	W.8054	" Eager H.	do 23 July 42
6	W.8067	" Higham H.W.	do 6 Aug.42
7	W.38606	" Murphy W.J.	do 22 July 42
8	W.40529	" Kennedy G.C.	do 10 July 42
9	W.7063	" Nurse K.E.	M/o to leave 8 Aug. 42
4090	W.7599	" White H.G.	do 1 Aug.42
1	W.7814	L/Cpl. Sinclair S.R.	do 25 July 42
2	W.7845	Pte. Bunter G.S.	do 1 Aug.42
3	W.8067	" Higham H.W.	do 3 Aug.42
4	W.20190	" O'Malley K.C.	do 4 Aug.42
5	W.24305	" Hobba L.T.	do 4 Aug.42
6	W.24429	" Cunnold H.C.	do 3 Aug.42
7	W.60777	Sgt. Pearson E.S.	do do
8	W.24305	Pte. Hobba L.T.	M/I ex leave 5 Aug.42
9	W.24429	" Cunnold H.C.	do 6 Aug.42
4100	W.60777	Sgt. Pearson E.S.	do do

The Department of the Army will not be held responsible for any injury or illness sustained by the above soldiers during the period of their leave.

LEAVE WITH PAY.

4101	WX.1567	Capt. BURNETT J.P.	M/I ex leave 4 Aug.42
------	---------	--------------------	-----------------------

DETENTION.

4102 W.42682 Pte. Wilson F. M/O to Detention Barracks Fremantle
7 July 42
4103 W.42682 Pte. Wilson F. M/i ex Detention Barracks Fremantle
5 Aug.42

ATTACHED.

4 W.12413 Pte. Bryan R.E. (A.D.C.S.) M/O on completion of duty
and returned to Unit 25 July 42
5 W.48745 L/Sgt. Cunningham L.G. do do
6 W.59090 Cpl. Bailey G.J. (A.D.C.S.)
("Y" D.I.D.) M/I attached for rations,
quarters and duty 2 Aug.42
7 W.64739 Pte. Kemp G.R. do do

ADDENDA.

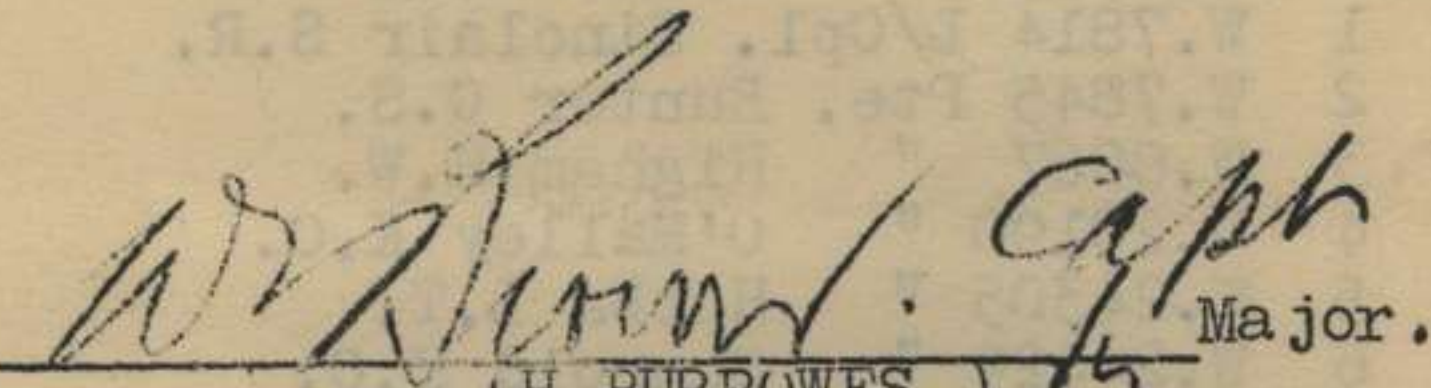
8 W.6735 Lieut. BUSHELL O.C. Ref. R.O. 30/2958. Add Trans. to
X List.
9 W.6744 Lieut. CARTHEW E.R. Ref. R.O. 27/2742 do

CORRIGENDA.

4110 W.7842 Pte. Baker R.W. Ref. R.O. 13/1808 Should read.
M/I ex Leave without pay 2359
hrs. 24 Feb.42
1 W.6943 Pte. Sayers G.N. Ref. R.O. 39/3838,3839,3840, of
10 Aug.42. Periods of Detention
should be concurrent.
2 W.7265 Pte. Ashe S. Ref. R.O. 39/3843,3846 of 10 Aug.42
Periods of Detention should be
concurrent.
4113 W.10187 Lt. Col. JAMES H. Ref. R.O. 37/3692. Delete entry and
substitute Trans. to 13 L. of C.
Sub. Area 1 Aug.42
Auth. S35/6/1.

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk (2)
D.F.O. (5)
L.H.Q. 2nd Ech.
War Diary
Card Index
D.A.Q.M.G.
C'wlth Audit Inspr.
Statistics (2)
Extract Clerk (2)
Master File
A.B.M.
Base Post Office
C.O. 11 Bn. (11)
H.Q.W.Comd.
Command Paymasters Office (3)
Spares (2)


Major.
(H. BURROWES.)
Officer i/c W.Aust. L. of C. Area
Records Office.

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED A.M.R.&O. 1585.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11.
No. 43.

19. August. 42.

11. AUST. INFANTRY BATTALION.
4. AUST. DIVISION.

Last Part 11 Order No. 42. Sub. No. 4113. Published 19 Aug. 42,

Sub. No.	Army No.	Rank.	Name.	Particulars.	Casualties.	Etc.
----------	----------	-------	-------	--------------	-------------	------

ACCEPTED TRANSFERS TO A.I.F. WITHIN UNIT AND ALLOTTED NEW ARMY NO AS SHOWN.

4114. WX. 25288. Capt. Owens. Charles Nelson Bradshaw.

Formerly W. 7144.

H. Burrowes ^{Captn}
Major.
(H. Burrowes.)
Officār i/c Records.
W.A. L. OF C. AREA.

DISTRIBUTION

Unit Clerk (2)

D.F.O (5)

A.H.Q. 2nd. Echelon.

War Diary.

Card Index.

D.A.Q.M.G.

C'wlth. Audit, Insp'r.

Statistics. (2)

Extract Clerk (2)

Master File.

A.B.M.

Base Post Office.

C.O. 11. Bn. (11)

H.Q.W. Command.

Cmd. Paymaster's Office. (2)

Spares (2)

Medical Records. (2)

Medical Records.

Files.

I Sect.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
 ROUTINE ORDER PART 11
 No. 44
 11 AUST. INFANTRY BATTALION
 DIVISION TROOPS.

25 Aug. 42

Last Part 11 Order No. 43 Sub. No. 4114 issued 19 Aug. 42

 Sub. Army
 No. No. Rank and Name Particulars, Casualties Etc.

RE ALLOTMENT OF ARMY NUMBERS.

Accepted Volunteer transfers to A.I.F. within Unit and
 re-allotted new Army number on dates as shown.

				<u>Previous number</u>	<u>Date.</u>
4115	WX.27715	Sgt. Chalmers R.H.N.		W.6554	26 June 42
6	WX.27743	Cpl. Allen W.J.		W.6688	20 July 42
7	WX.27761	Pte. Dornan C.L.		W.6763	do
8	WX.27780	Cpl. Donald D.E.H.		W.6766	do
9	WX.27781	WO.2 Davies N.R.		W.6769	do
4120	WX.27782	Pte. Gibson J.P.		W.6796	do
1	WX.27799	L/Cpl. Grey C.J.		W.6800	do
2	WX.27800	Pte. Glasson W.J.		W.6802	do
3	WX.27801	" Hall G.L.		W.6817	26 June 42
4	WX.27802	L/Sgt. Hogan A.S.		W.6823	do
5	WX.27803	Cpl. Jackman J.W.		W.6854	20 July 42
6	WX.27804	Sgt. Main A.R.		W.6892	do
7	WX.27805	" Pearce H.W.		W.6915	26 June 42
8	WX.27806	WO.2 Prout S.J.		W.6922	20 July 42
9	WX.27807	Sgt. Pratt C.W.		W.6924	do
4130	WX.27808	Pte. Randle J.R.		W.6934	26 June 42
1	WX.27809	WO.2 Shier E.A.		W.6972	20 July 42
2	WX.27810	L/Cpl. Scotford R.A.		W.6965	do
3	WX.27811	Cpl. Summers E.L.		W.6966	do
4	WX.27812	S/Sgt. Smith R.G.		W.6969	do
5	WX.27813	Pte. Willoughby P.L.		W.7005	do
6	WX.27814	Cpl. Williams G.L.		W.7006	do
7	WX.27815	" Zusman J.		W.7012	do
8	WX.27816	Pte. Sewell Q.E.		W.7028	do
9	WX.27817	Cpl. Pusey B.L.		W.7037	25 June 42
4140	WX.27818	" Nicholls J.B.		W.7048	20 July 42
1	WX.27819	" Lockwood R.G.		W.7061	6 July 42
2	WX.27820	" Nurse K.E.		W.7063	25 June 42
3	WX.27821	WO.2 Snelling E.W.		W.7065	20 July 42
4	WX.27822	Pte. Dodds F.T.K.		W.7067	25 June 42
5	WX.27823	Cpl. Wilson H.P.		W.7087	20 July 42
6	WX.27824	L/Cpl. Smith E.		W.7097	21 July 42
7	WX.27825	Pte. Sorensen J.A.		W.7111	20 July 42
8	WX.27826	L/Cpl. Townsend C.W.		W.7121	26 June 42
9	WX.27827	Pte. Jones A.H.		W.7139	20 July 42
4150	WX.27828	Sgt. Brown R.G.		W.7154	8 July 42
1	WX.27829	Pte. Ching P.G.		W.7158	25 June 42
2	WX.27830	" Moore A.S.		W.7176	22 July 42
3	WX.27831	L/Cpl. Thiel F.E.		W.7195	25 June 42
4	WX.27832	Cpl. Daniels D.R.		W.7200	20 July 42
5	WX.27833	L/Cpl. Watson E.J.		W.7221	do
6	WX.27834	Cpl. Thair W.F.		W.7260	do
7	WX.27835	Pte. Bewick R.N.		W.7267	26 June 42
8	WX.27836	" Read H.F.		W.7275	do
9	WX.27837	Cpl. Burkitt W.G.		W.7285	do
4160	WX.27838	Sgt. Fogarty F.C.		W.7286	do
1	WX.27839	Cpl. Hendren J.McT		W.7299	20 July 42
2	WX.27840	Pte. Robinson G.H.		W.7311	26 June 42
3	WX.27841	" Perry K.R.		W.7326	20 July 42
4	WX.27842	" Gee L.E.		W.7343	20 July 42
4165	WX.27843	Cpl. Hansen-Thim R.		W.7348	do

RE ALLOTMENT OF ARMY NUMBERS Cont'd.

				<u>Previous number</u>	<u>Date.</u>
4166	WX.27844	Cpl. Bridges B.E.		W.7354	26 June 42
7	WX.27845	" Perry R.A.		W.7367	20 July 42
8	WX.27846	" Reeves M.G.		W.7368	do
9	WX.27847	" Taylor R.M.		W.7371	26 June 42
4170	WX.27848	" Waddell O.A.		W.7372	do
1	WX.27849	Pte. Bonadea F.		W.7374	25 June 42
2	WX.27850	" Cripps D.T.		W.7376	6 July 42
3	WX.27851	" Marchesi R.L.		W.7397	20 July 42
4	WX.27852	Sgt. Barker R.J.		W.7431	do
5	WX.27853	L/Sgt. Eaton R.F.		W.7438	20 July 42
6	WX.27854	Cpl. May R.S.		W.7442	do
7	WX.27855	Sgt. Gifford F.R.		W.7447	26 June 42
8	WX.27856	Cpl. Murphy W.J.		W.7456	20 July 42
9	WX.27857	" Boulter F.T.		W.7469	do
4180	WX.27858	Sgt. Drake Brockman O.D.		W.7504	do
1	WX.27859	Cpl. Angwin D.A.		W.7508	25 June 42
2	WX.27860	Cpl. Stickman T.W.		W.7509	26 June 42
3	WX.27861	Pte. Herbert W.L.		W.7529	do
4	WX.27862	" Wilson T.F.		W.7544	do
5	WX.27863	Pte. Alexander J.D.F.		W.7547	do
6	WX.27864	" Cole A.H.		W.7552	26 June 42
7	WX.27865	Cpl. Emery F.J.		W.7556	20 July 42
8	WX.27866	Cpl. Lightfoot H.H.		W.7567	26 July 42
9	WX.27867	" Sarson A.G.		W.7579	do
4190	WX.27868	L/Cpl. White H.G.		W.7599	do
1	WX.27869	L/Cpl. Brown J.J.S.		W.7612	20 July 42
2	WX.27870	Pte. Buscombe A.R.		W.7614	do
3	WX.27871	" Byrnes C.A.		W.7616	do
4	WX.27872	Cpl. Conroy B.T.		W.7624	do
5	WX.27873	Pte. Guilfoyle W.J. O'D.		W.7656	do
6	WX.27874	Cpl. James R.A.Q.		W.7673	do
7	WX.27875	Pte. Lafferty W.P.		W.7677	do
8	WX.27876	L/Cpl. Mills R.L.		W.7692	do
9	WX.27877	Pte. Patrick W.A.		W.7710	26 June 42
4200	WX.27878	Pte. Pickering C.A.		W.7711	do
1	WX.27879	" Rawlings R.		W.7724	20 July 42
2	WX.27880	Cpl. Matthews A.W.		W.7750	do
3	WX.27881	L/Cpl. Letts J.		W.7770	do
4	WX.27882	Dvr. Ostle R.H.		W.7777	16 July 42
5	WX.27883	S/Sgt. Byrne B.P.		W.7785	20 July 42
6	WX.27884	Pte. Buckingham G.W.		W.7791	do
7	WX.27885	Pte. Parsons F.P.		W.7796	do
8	WX.27886	Cpl. Smith B.P.		W.7801	26 June 42
9	WX.27887	Pte. Scott R.L.		W.7895	25 June 42
4210	WX.27888	" Byron A.E.		W.7807	20 July 42
1	WX.27889	Dvr. Waterston R.H.K.		W.7813	26 June 42
2	WX.27890	Pte. Taylor G.I.F.		W.7823	20 July 42
3	WX.27891	Dvr. Adams G.D.		W.7837	26 June 42
4	WX.27892	Pte. Barnden H.G.		W.7841	20 July 42
5	WX.27893	" Baker R.W.		W.7842	26 June 42
6	WX.27894	" Mifflin L.H.		W.7868	20 July 42
7	WX.27895	" McConkey F.D.		W.7874	do
8	WX.27896	" McConkey S.L.J.		W.7875	do
9	WX.27897	L/Cpl. Shaw J.B.		W.7890	do
4220	WX.27898	Pte. Mortlock W.		W.7910	do
1	WX.27899	Pte. Green W.J.		W.7915	26 June 42
2	WX.27900	Cpl. Lott B.W.		W.7993	20 July 42
3	WX.27901	Pte. Whitehurst M.R.		W.7897	do
4	WX.27902	" Whitehurst W.J.		W.7898	do
5	WX.27903	" Worthington R.O.		W.7900	do
6	WX.27904	" Hogan J.T.		W.7902	do
7	WX.27905	" Poole T.H.E.		W.7947	do
8	WX.27906	" Jones R.L.		W.7950	do
9	WX.27907	" Sticken H.		W.7953	26 June 42
4230	WX.27908	" Harper I.G.		W.7985	20 July 42
4231	WX.27909	" Emery H.C.		W.7998	26 June 42

RE ALLOTMENT OF ARMY NUMBERS Cont'd.

			<u>Previous number</u>	<u>Date.</u>
4232	WX.27910	Pte. Gardiner D.A.	W.8000	26 June 42
3	WX.27911	" Bowler A.G.	W.8002	25 June 42
4	WX.27912	Cpl. McLennan M.J.	W.8015	26 June 42
5	WX.27913	Pte. Melville B.	W.8016	do
6	WX.27914	" Alder L.G.	W.8022	do
7	WX.27915	" Brown S.C.	W.8030	20 July 42
8	WX.27916	Pte. Bockleberg O.J.H.	W.8035	do
9	WX.27917	" Coates R.	W.8038	do
4240	WX.27918	" Curtis J.	W.8041	26 June 42
1	WX.27919	" Cope J.S.	W.8047	20 July 42
2	WX.27920	Cpl. Delamare W.	W.8050	do
3	WX.27921	Pte. Higham H.W.	W.8067	do
4	WX.27922	Pte. Hatty J.A.	W.8074	25 June 42
5	WX.27923	A/Cpl. Johnson F.R.	W.8079	20 July 42
6	WX.27924	Pte. Kent A.S.G.	W.8084	do
7	WX.27925	Pte. Keast J.V.E.	W.8086	do
8	WX.27926	" Pollard R.	W.8111	26 June 42
9	WX.27927	Pte. Pearce S.J.	W.8113	20 July 42
4250	WX.27928	" Quarrell L.P.	W.8115	do
1	WX.27929	Pte. Tree R.G.	W.8133	do
2	WX.27930	" Worrall S.H.	W.8137	26 June 42
3	WX.27931	" Lynes W.E.	W.8143	25 June 42
4	WX.27932	" Alford F.C.	W.8150	26 June 42
5	WX.27933	" Davies J.A.	W.8281	20 July 42
6	WX.27934	" Carter D.M.	W.1010	20 July 42
7	WX.27935	" Scarff V.W.	W.19320	do
8	WX.27936	" Bates J.M.	W.19328	do
9	WX.27937	" Phillips A.H.	W.20087	do
4260	WX.27938	" Greenaway G.	W.20152	do
1	WX.27939	" Campbell B.S.	W.20170	25 June 42
2	WX.27940	Pte. McGrath E.E.	W.20188	20 July 42
3	WX.27941	" Newman F.B.	W.20189	21 July 42
4	WX.27942	Cpl. Ovens R.J.	W.20191	20 July 42
5	WX.27943	Pte. Mason G.E.	W.23536	25 June 42
6	WX.27944	" Waldock C.R.	W.23564	do
7	WX.27945	" Shaw J.H.	W.11914	do
8	WX.27946	" Pola T.J.A.	W.13756	20 July 42
9	WX.27947	" Johnson H.	W.18843	26 June 42
270	WX.27948	" Cameron J.E.	W.19292	20 July 42
1	WX.27949	" Gardener C.	W.19298	do
2	WX.27950	" Baxter J.	W.19299	do
3	WX.27951	" Askew G.C.	W.20147	2 July 42
4	WX.27952	" Collins A.E.	W.20174	20 July 42
5	WX.27953	" Fimister D. McM	W.20179	26 June 42
6	WX.27954	" O'Malley K.C.	W.27954	14 July 42
7	WX.27955	" Ashton E.A.	W.20209	20 July 42
8	WX.27956	" Gibbs R.L.	W.20211	do
9	WX.27957	" Thompson J.	W.20220	do
280	WX.27958	" Re B.	W.7353	20 July 42
1	WX.27959	" Hall A.J.	W.7657	do
2	WX.27960	" Woodward R.G.	W.7742	do
3	WX.27961	" McDonald M.M.	W.7906	do
4	WX.27962	" Wright B.S.	W.20816	do
5	WX.27963	" Andrews N.E.	W.24265	do
6	WX.27964	" Cunnold H.C.	W.24429	do
7	WX.27965	" King R.J.	W.24439	do
4288	WX.27966	" Dreger C.O.O.	W.42894	26 June 42

DISTRIBUTION. Statistics (2) Medical Records (1)

Unit Clerk (2) Extract Clerk (2) Files (1)

D.F.O. (5) Master File (1) A.B.M. (1)

L.H.Q. 2nd Ech. (1) Base Post Office (1)

War Diary (1) C.O. 11 Bn. (11)

Card Index (1) H.Q.W. Comd. (1)

D.A.Q.M.G. (1) Cmd. Paymasters Off. (2)

C'wlth Audit Insp. (1) Spares (2)

W. Burrowes Major.
(H. BURROWES.)
Officer i/c W. Aust. L. of C. Area
Records Office

TOTAL 37

"1" Lead

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11

27 Aug.42

No. 45
11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
4 DIVISION.

Last Part 11 Order No. 44 Sub. No. 4288 issued 25 Aug.42

Sub. Army
No. No. Rank and Name Particulars, Casualties Etc.

STRENGTH INCREASE.

4289	WX.3378	Major.	BUNTINE M.A.	Trans. in from 2/28 Bn. and assumes command 11 Aust. Inf. Bn. 13 Aug.42 CCR.241/21/52 of 14 Aug.42
4290	WX.27801	Pte.	HALL G.L.	M/I ex Adv. Reinf. Depot 9 Aug.42 Trans. off X List.
1	W.7582	"	SHEPHARD H.W.	M/I ex D. & R.D. 10 Aug.42 Trans. off X List.
2	W.7865	"	KENNEDY P.F.P.	M/I ex Adv. Reinf. Depot 9 Aug.42 Trans. off X List.
3	W.7964	"	CRUICKSHANK W.R.	do do
4	W.9144	"	ROBINSON G.F.	do do 14 Aug.42
5	W.11421	"	McCOSKER J.F.	M/I ex 13 Inf. Bde. H.Q. 12 Aug.42
6	W.24371	"	MULCAHY J.R.	M/I ex Adv. Reinf. Depot 13 Aug.42
7	W.25529	"	SANGSTER N.R.	do 14 Aug.42
8	W.40517	"	MASLIN E.W.H.	do 9 Aug.42
9	W.40749	"	SCAMMEL J.D.	Trans. off X List. M/i ex Adv.Reinf. Depot 14 Aug.42 Movement order No. 20
4300	W.43842	"	WALLAN S.	do do
1	W.43847	"	PUNCH F.	do do
2	W.47488	"	DEVERUX L.G.	do do
3	W.50096	"	SLEE C.L.	do do
4	W.52867	"	GALBRAITH W.J.	do do
5	W.52907	"	WILLIAMSON G.J.	do do
6	W.63338	"	JAMES H.L.	do do

REJOINED UNIT.

7	W.6885	Lieut.	McADAM F.I.	M/I from 3 Aust. Corps Tng. Sch. Narrogin 10 Aug.42
8	W.7149	"	HAWKSFORD J.A.	do do
9	W.6959	L/Cpl.	SCORER A.P.	M/I from M.D.S. 9 Aug.42
4310	W.7901	Pte.	BARNDEN R.W.J.	do do
1	W.7920	"	McTAVISH G.H.	do 14 Aug.42
2	W.8123	"	ROWLAND K.E.	do 11 Aug.42
3	WX.27942	Cpl.	OVENS R.J.	do 9 Aug.42
4	W.40566	Pte.	MASLIN G.H.	do 8 Aug.42
5	W.40589	"	NAYLOR C.W.	do do
6	W.42816	"	BRADLEY J.J.	M/I from W.Comd. M.V.T.T.C. 10 Aug.42
7	W.59843	"	JENNINGS C.A.	M/I from M.D.S. 8 Aug.42

STRENGTH DECREASE.

8	W.6666	Capt.	HARVEY E.C.	M/O to 3 Aust. Corps Sch. Harvey 14 Aug.42 Trans. to X List.
9	W.6842	Lieut.	HOWE T.P.	do do
4320	W.675	Sgt.	SLATER C.J.	do do
1	W.1855	Pte.	DYER W.E.	Trans. to Area. (Enl. RAAF) 14 Aug. 42 CCR 75/3/364
2	W.7187	Sgt.	ROBINSON W.	M/O to 8 C.C.S. Trans. to X List. 12 Aug.42
3	W.7616	A/Cpl.	BYRNES C.A.	M/O to 3 Aust. Corps Sch. Harvey 14 Aug.42 Trans. to X List.
4324	W.7298	Pte.	FITZGERALD G.K.	M/O to 8 C.C.S. Trans. to X List 10 Aug.42

STRENGTH DECREASE Cont'd.

4325	W.7460	Pte.	KNAPP L.G.	M/O transf'd to Area 11B for reallo-
6	W.7539	"	SIMPSON A.W.	ment to non-combatant Unit 12 Feb.42
7	W.7568	"	LIVINGSTONE A.J.	Trans. to 5 Aust. Army Ord. W'shops
8	W.7629	"	DAU R.E.	11 Aug.42
9	W.7928	"	DAVIS A.A.J.	M/O to D. & R.D. for Med. Bd. 15 Aug.
4330	W.18851	"	HYMUS D.F.	42 Trans. to X List.
1	W.24358	"	KNOCK A.R.	Deceased 0300 hrs. 10 Aug.42
2	W.40402	"	WALKER A.	Trans. to 2 B Pool 13 Aug.42
3	W.42912	"	BARNES F.A.	M/O to 8 C.C.S. 10 Aug.42
4	W.7913	Cpl.	DOUGLAS J.	Trans. to X List.
5	WX.27864	Pte.	COLE A.H.	do 13 Aug.42
6	WX.27844	Cpl.	BRIDGES B.E.	do 12 Aug.42
7	WX.27876	L/Cpl.	MILLS R.L.	do 13 Aug.42
8	WX.27911	Pte.	BOWLER A.G.	Trans. to H.Q. 13 Inf. Bde. 20 Aug.
9	WX.27917	A/Cpl.	COATES R.	42
4340	W.20206	Pte.	FOGARTY C.A.	M/O to 8 C.C.S. 13 Aug.42
1	W.24271	"	BROOKS A.M.	Trans. to X List.
2	W.59843	"	JENNINGS C.A.	M/O to 3 Aust. Corps Sch. Harvey
3	WX.27808	Pte.	RANDLE J.R.	14 Aug.42 Trans. to X List.
4	W.42865	Pte.	LAKEMAN R.D.	do do
5	W.20023	"	BARNES G.W.E.	M/O to A.T.T.D. Ascot 14 Aug.42
6	WX.27825	"	SORENSEN J.A.	Trans. to X List.
				do do
				do do
				M/O to shearing leave. Trans. to
				X List 15 Aug.42
				M/O to shearing leave 14 Aug.42
				Trans. to X List.
				do do
				do do

APPOINTMENTS.

7	W.2588	Pte.	HILL R.W.	Apptd. L/Cpl. 3 Aug.42
8	W.7213	Pte.	SMITH S.J.	do do
9	W.7314	Sgt.	THOMPSON A.F.T.	Apptd. W.O.2 20 July 42.
				Auth. 170-1-1 of 8 Aug.42

TRADE GROUPINGS.

4350	W.2588	L/Cpl.	HILL R.W.	Classified Signaller (TG.2) 7 Aug.42
1	W.6790	Pte.	GARCIA B.	do do

PUNISHMENTS.

2	W.7552	Pte.	COLE A.H.	<u>OFFENCE.</u> A.W.L. from 1730 hrs. 29
				June 42 to 0645 hrs. 30 June 42
				<u>AWARD.</u> Fined £1. by C.O. 2 July 42
				Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay.

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.

3	W.20023	Pte.	BARNES G.W.E.	M/O to Shearing leave 14 Aug.42
4	W.24350	"	WEEDON R.L.J.	M/O to leave without pay 0430 hrs.
5	W.24350	"	WEEDON R.L.J.	5 Aug.42
6	W.25541	L/Cpl.	CREEK I.M.	M/I from leave 0730 hrs. 8 Aug.42
7	W.25541	L/Cpl.	CREEK I.M.	M/O to leave 1620 hrs. 10 Aug.42
8	W.42865	Pte.	LAKEMAN R.D.	M/i from leave 1500 hrs. 12 Aug.42
9	W.42872	"	O'DEA J.T.	M/O to Shearing leave 14 Aug.42
4360	W.42872	"	O'Dea J.T.	Extension of leave to 1800 hrs.
				12 Aug.42
				M/I from leave 1800 hrs. 12 Aug.42

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY Cont'd.

The Department of the Army will not be held responsible for any injury or illness sustained by the above personnel during the period of their leave.

4361	WX.1594	Capt. MacKINNON W.A.	M/O 0432 hrs. 15 Aug.42
2	WX.27954	Pte. O'MALLEY K.C.	Extension of leave without pay to 0130 hrs. 11 Aug.42
3	WX.27954	" O'MALLEY K.C.	M/I from leave without pay 0130 hrs. 11 Aug.42
4	WX.27808	" RANDLE J.R.	M/O to shearing leave without pay 15 Aug.42
5	WX.27825	" SORENSON J.A.	do 14 Aug.42

DETACHED.

6	WX.1567	Capt. BURNETT J.P.	Detached to 28 Aust. Inf. Bn. 4 Aug.42
7	W.7529	Pte. HERBERT W.L.	M/O on duty to Northam 8 Aug.42
8	W.7606	" BETTRIDGE L.G.	M/O on duty to Harvey 14 Aug.42
9	WX.27893	" BAKER R.W.	To D. & R.D. for X Ray 10 Aug.42
4370	W.7915	" GREEN W.J.	M/O on duty to Northam 8 Aug.42
4371	W.42845	" STIRTON R.W.	M/O on duty to H.Q. 13 Aust. Inf. Bde. 9 Aug.42

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk	(2)
D.F.O.	(5)
L.H.Q. 2nd Ech.	(1)
War Diary	(1)
Card Index	(1)
D.A.Q.M.G.	(1)
C'wlth Audit Inspr.	(1)
Statistics	(2)
Extract Clerk	(2)
Master File	(1)
A.B.M.	(1)
Base Post Office	(1)
C.O. 11 Bn.	(11)
H.Q.W.Comd.	(1)
Command Paymasters Office	(2)
Spares	(2)

TOTAL 35.

H. Burrowes ^{Cap} Major.
(H. BURROWES.)
Officer i/c W.Aust. L. of C. Area,
Records Office.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11
No. 46
II AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION
4 DIVISION.

31 Aug.42

Last Part 11 Order No. 45 Sub. No. 4371 issued 27 Aug.42

Sub. Army
No. No. Rank and Name Particulars, Casualties Etc.

STRENGTH INCREASE.

4372	W.24430	Pte.	CUREDAL K.	M/I ex Adv. Reinf. Depot and trans off X List 20 Aug.42
3	W.42841	"	McDOUGALL A.D.	do do
4	W.X.25649	Sgt.	HOPKINS J.P.	M/I ex H.Q. 13 Aust. Inf. Bde. 19 Aug.42

REJOINED UNIT.

5	WX.27833	L/Cpl.	WATSON E.J.	M/I ex Chiropody Sch. C'mont 20 Aug. 42
6	WX.27893	Pte.	BAKER R.W.	M/I ex D. & R.D. (X Ray)12 Aug.42
7	WX. 27899	"	GREEN W.J.	M/I ex duty from Northam 21 Aug.42
8	W.24369	L/Sgt.	McMANUS B.J.	M/I ex 3 Aust. Corps Sch. Narrogin 20 Aug.42
9	W.40529	Pte.	KENNEDY G.C.	M/I ex M.D.S. 15 Aug.42
4380	W.40546	"	METCALF R.C.	M/I ex M.D.S. 12 Aug.42
1	W.59776	"	FLYNN K.	M/I ex M.D.S. 15 Aug.42
2	W.7960	"	BURKE P.	M/I ex M.D.S. 12 July 42

STRENGTH DECREASE.

3	W.7880	Pte.	PAROLA A.	M/O to Shearing leave (2 months) Trans. to X List 17 Aug.42
4	W.7960	"	BURKE P.	Trans. to 5 Aust. Grn. Bn. 19 Aug.42
5	WX.27941	"	NEWMAN F.B.	M/O to 8 C.C.S. Trans. to X List 18 Aug.42
6	W.20204	"	EIFFLER R.J.	Trans. to 10 A.L.H. Tng. Sqn. 17 Aug.42
7	W.24306	"	HUDSON N.	M/O to Deten. Bks. F'tle. Trans. to X List 21 Aug.42
8	W.59845	"	KEATING G.J.P.	M/O to 8 C.C.S. Trans. to X List. 18 Aug.42
9	W.65448	"	CRAIG R.H.	do 20 Aug.42
4390	WX.27848	Cpl.	WADDELL O.A.	M/O to No. 5 D. & M. Course Seymour Trans. to X List 22 Aug.42
1	WX.27855	Sgt.	GIFFORD F.R.	M/O to No. 3 S.A. Course Bonegilla Trans. to X List 22 Aug.42
2	W.23485	Pte.	BUTTERLY R.J.	M/O to M.V.T.T.C. Greylands / Trans. to XList 22 Aug.42
3	WX.27943	"	MASON G.E.	do do

PROMOTIONS.

4	W.2588	L/Cpl.	HILL R.W.	To be Cpl. on 20 Aug.42
5	W.7060	Pte.	WALSH R.E.	do 17 Aug.42
6	WX.27820	"	NURSE K.E.	do do
7	WX.27859	"	ANGWIN D.A.	do do
8	W.7970	"	CLAMP R.	do do

PUNISHMENTS.

4399	W.7546	Sig.	XANTHIS G. (TG.2)	<u>OFFENCE.</u> Conduct to prejudice of good order and Military discipline <u>AWARD.</u> Fined £4. by C.O. 22 Aug.42
------	--------	------	-------------------	--

31 Aug. 42

PUNISHMENTS Cont'd.

4400 W.7945 Pte. BUTTEL H.S.

OFFENCE. A.W.L. from 0001 hrs. 5
Aug. 42 to 2359 hrs. 5 Aug. 42
AWARD. Fined £1. by C.O. 22 Aug. 42
Automatic forfeiture of 1 days pay

HOSPITAL, ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES & DIAGNOSIS OF DISEASE.

1 W.7024 Cpl. GERTZEL W.G.
2 W.7024 Cpl. GERTZEL W.G.

M/I Spec. Hosp. 16 Mar. 42 Urethritis
M/O dis. to Unit 3 Apr. 42 Neiss "

REDUCED PAY (A.M.R. & O. 1398.)

3 W.7024 Cpl. GERTZEL W.G.

Ref. R.O. 46/42 Admitted 16 March 42.
Discharged 3 Apr. 42 (Neiss Urethritis)
Total period 18 days.

CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN.

4 W.24373 Pte. SMITH J.H.

Soldiers next of Kin now.
Beatrice May Smith (Wife.)
21 Douglas Ave.
South Perth. 21 Aug. 42

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. (Next of Kin.)

5 W.60777 Sgt. PEARSON E.S.

Next of Kin address now.
95 Victoria Ave.
Claremont. 20 Aug. 42
Now. C/o Mrs. J.A. Meray,
Private Mail bag McGuire Siding
via Geraldton. 8 July 42.

6 W.7450 Pte. JEFFERY G.L.

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.

7 W.7880 Pte. PAROLA A.

M/o 17 Aug. 42 for 2 months shearing leave

8 W.8048 Cpl. CURTIS W.E.

M/O 2359 hrs. 21 Aug. 42

The Department of the Army will not be held responsible for any injury or illness sustained by the above soldiers during the period of their leave.

9 WX.1594 Capt. MacKINNON W.A.

M/i 2359 hrs. 17 Aug. 42

4410 WX.27943 Pte. GARDINER D.A.

M/O 2359 hrs. 21 Aug. 42

LEAVE WITH PAY.

1 W.56243 Pte. LINNEY R.E.

M/O 2359 hrs. 21 Aug. 42

CORRIGENDA.

2 W.7714 Pte. POWELL V.A.

Ref. R.O. 37/3701 For 5 AA Ord. W'shops read 5 Aust. Army W'shops.

3 W.40415 " DEARLE J.A.

Ref. R.O. 39/3936 Should read. W.40415 Pte. Dearle J.A.

4 W.40807 " MAUGHAN T.

Ref. R.O. 37/3716 Should read. Trans. to Area 24 July 42

5 WX.27845 " PERRY R.A.

Ref. R.O. 44/4167 of 25 Aug. 42 Should read WX.27845 Pte. Perry R.A.

6 WX.27846 " REEVES M.G.

Ref. R.O. 44/4168 Should read. WX.27846 Pte. Reeves M.G.

7 WX.27847 " TAYLOR R.M.

Ref. R.O. 44/4169 Should read. WX.27847 Pte. Taylor R.M.

4418 WX.27858 A/Sgt. DRAKE-BROCKMAN O.D. Ref. R.O. 44/4180 should read. WX.27858 A/Sgt. Drake-Brockman O.D.

CORRIGENDA. Cont'd.

4419	WX.27865	A/Cpl.	EMERY F.J.	Ref. R.O. 44/4187 Should read.
				WX.27865 A/Cpl. Emery F.J.
4420	WX.27867	"	SARSON A.G.	Ref. R.O. 44/4189 Should read.
				WX.27867 A/Cpl. Sarson A.G.
1	WX.27871	"	BYRNES C.A.	Ref. R.O. 44/4193 Should read.
				WX.27871 A/Cpl. Byrnes C.A.
2	WX.27917	"	COATES R.	Ref. R.O. 44/4239 Should read.
				WX.27917 A/Cpl. Coates R.

ATTACHED.

3	W.32	CAPT.	HANTKE T.F. (3 Aust. Corps)	M/O 1400 hrs. 18 Aug.42
				on completion of duty.
4	WX.543	Lieut.	IRVING R.C. (2/11 Bn.)	do 22 Aug.42
5	W.322	WO.11	STRICKLAND C. (3 Aust.corps)	do 18 Aug.42
6	W.10594	S/Sgt.	BURKHARDT T.	do do
7	W.29359	Sgt.	BOWTELL L.	do do
8	W.X.19474	L/Cpl.	BROWNING R.W.	do do
9	W.34015	Cpl.	CARWARDINE R.	do do
4430	W.11010	Pte.	CARTER D.M. (28 Bn.)	M/I 1900 hrs. ex Adv. Reinf. Depot 20 Aug.42
1	V.51415	Sgt.	NEVILLE J.H. (4 Div.Cash Office)	M/I 1300 hrs. ex 4 Div. Sigs. 19 Aug.42
4432	W.35371	Sgt.	KIRK W.R.	do M/O 1000 hrs. to 4 Div. Sigs. 21 Aug. 42.

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk	(2)
D.F.O.	(5)
L.H.Q. 2nd Ech.	(1)
War Diary	(1)
Card Index	(1)
D.A.Q.M.G.	(1)
C'wlth Audit Inspr.	(1)
Statistics	(2)
Extract Clerk	(2)
Master File	(1)
A.B.M.	(1)
Base Post Office	(1)
C.O. 11 Bn.	(11)
H.Q.W.Comd.	(1)
Command Paymasters Office	(2)
Spares	(2)

TOTAL 35.

W. Burrows Capt Major.
(H.BURROWES.)
Officer i/c W.Aust. L. of C. Area,
Records Office.

1st Sect
NOT TO BE PUBLISHED A.M.R. & O. 1585

MILITIA UNITS. AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDER PART 11 26 Aug.42
No. 11
11 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

Last Part 11 Order No. 10 Sub. No. 184 issued 14 July 42

Sub. Army
No. No. Rank and Name Particulars, Casualties Etc.

COURT OF INQUIRY (ILLEGAL ABSENTEE.)

185	USP. W.7859	Pte. Hamdorf G.A.	Court of Inquiry held 8 March 42. Declared Illegal Absentee from 15 Dec.41. Total Kit deficiency £7.5.6.
6	W.7765	Pte. Ellard W.L.)	Court of Inquiry held 8 March 42. Declared Illegal absentee from 15 Dec.41. Total Kit deficiency £7.5.9
7	W.7767	" Illingworth E.W.)	
8	W.7876	" McDonald A.)	
9	W.23520	" Kinsman K.J.)	

CORRIGENDUM.

190	W.7309	Pte. Green E.H.	Ref. R.O. 60/631 of 28 Nov.41 Para. Should read M/O Camp 8 Oct.41
-----	--------	-----------------	--

DISTRIBUTION.

Unit Clerk (2)
D.F.O. (5)
H.Q.W.Comd. (1)
L.H.Q. 2nd Ech. (1)
Card Index (1)
War Diary (1)
C'wlth Audit Inspr. (1)
Extract Clerk (1)
Statistics (2)
Audit Pay Sgt. (1)
C.O. 11 Bn. (11)
Master File (1)
A.B.M. (1)
Base Post Office (1)
D.A.Q.M.G. (1)
Command Pay Office (2)
Spares (2)

Total 35.

H. Burrowes Capt
Major.
(H.BURROWES.)
Officer i/c W.Aust. L. of C. Area,
Records Office.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **CAPT KENDRICK rptd 13 INF BDE**

FROM **11 BN**

Originator's Number
RH 233

Date
2/1

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)						
Rations	leaving	Sat	approx	0900		5
hrs	Despatching	18	sigs	to		10
operate	fullerphones	2	to	3		15
5a	to	6	6	to		20
7	Arrange	for	G2s	empty		25
drums	to	be	at	7		30
4	1	posts				35
						40
						45
						50
						55
						60
						65
						70
						75
						80
						85
						90
						95
						100
						105
						110
						115
						120
						125
						130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

1100

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO All Units

FROM 13 Bn Inf Bde Gp.

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

Conference CO's
at 2000

and
hrs.

17055

16

17 Aug

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: **(EXCEPT)** WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1230

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1230

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1540	K... pe									

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

10 82

FROM

No2 OP

Originator's Number

9.1

Date

19

In Reply to Number

ATTACK

NOSE

SPUR

135H

Hrs.

SUCCESSFUL

1415

HYS

⊙

ESTABLISHED

0. P

NORTH

END

NOSIS

SPUR

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

93/Day

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1420

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
8/8/42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO CO 11th Aust INF BN

FROM 4 Aust Jd CASH OFFICE

Originator's Number

AFCO/146

Date

8

In Reply to Number

REF	AUTHORITY	FOR	OPERATING	ON	TRUST
ACCOUNT	DATED	1-8-42	ARMY	NOS	OF
SIGNATURES	REQUIRED	⊙	REF	CIRCULAR	OF
8.8.42	RE	TRUST	ACCOUNTS	NECESSARY	COMPLETE
SIGNATURE	SLIP	ONLY	PRODUCE	TRUST	ACCOUNT
BOOK	THIS	OFFICE	FOR	COMPARISON	OF
SIGNATURES					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE.....
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1640

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
D	1825	[Signature]	[Signature]								

T.H.I. 1713

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No. 7

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82 / 10/8/42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Aust Inf Bde RPTD 11th 13th RPTD B Coy

FROM No. 1 POST

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

Driver	DAU	accidentally	shot	at	2300
passed	away	at	0300	0	Truck
left	at	2350	for	M.O	has
not	returned	at	0700	0	tried
to	get	through	last	Night	but
could	not	contact	0		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE.....
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE.....

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
1	1430	Panorran	Pre								

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

0700
0701

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 7

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82

11-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11-16-28 Bn 13 FLD AMB

FROM 13 INF BDE

Originator's Number

Q171

Date

11

In Reply to Number

—

DISTRICT	COURT	MARTIAL	FOR	TRIAL	OF
W23028	Pte	RING W.J.	W10105	Cpl	WHIPPO W.E.
W39373	Pte	RADONOVICH	P.	W9973	Pte
BUNWORTH	BW	28 Bn	W24306	Pte	HUDSON A.
11 Bn	W16025	Pte	HOWE F	13 FLD	A.M.B.
and	all	witnesses	will	assemble	at
COURT	HOUSE	MOORA	at	1030	APS

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE.....

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

13 AUGST INF BDE

FROM

11BN

Originator's Number

I 16

Date

16

In Reply to Number.

<i>Herewith</i>	<i>life belt</i>	<i>found</i>	<i>on</i>	<i>coast</i>	<i>vicinity</i>
<i>31501857</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>WEDGE</i>	<i>ISLAND.</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

Harty Capt

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0830

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 7

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
20/8/42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11th 16th 28 Bns.

FROM 13 Aust. INF BDE GROUP

Originator's Number
RV 100

Date
20

In Reply to Number
—

<u>Leave.</u>	<u>○</u>	<u>Ref</u>	<u>GRO</u>	<u>17309</u>	<u>⊙</u>
<u>Please</u>	<u>submit</u>	<u>return</u>	<u>by</u>	<u>1200 hrs</u>	<u>Friday</u>
<u>21st Aug</u>	<u>showing</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>of</u>	<u>personnel</u>	<u>with</u>
<u>destination</u>	<u>addresses</u>	<u>(A)</u>	<u>Within</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>miles</u>
<u>from</u>	<u>place</u>	<u>where</u>	<u>member</u>	<u>is</u>	<u>servicing</u>
<u>(B)</u>	<u>Exceeding</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>miles</u>	<u>but</u>	<u>NOT</u>
<u>Exceeding</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>miles</u>	<u>where</u>	<u>member</u>	<u>is</u>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

T.H.I.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 7

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
20/8/42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

-serving	(C)	exceeding	500	miles	but
NOT	exceeding	1250	miles	from	place
where	member	is	-serving	⊙	Please
treat	as	urgent			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: ((EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P.	1648	[Signature]	[Signature]								

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

1615
1620

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 6

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
20-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11TH 16TH 28TH 3RD FLD REG

FROM 13 AUS T INF BDE GP

Originator's Number

657

Date

20

In Reply to Number

Use	OF	CIV.	POST OFFICES	by	TPS.
WILL	CEASE	FORTHWITH	⊙	NO	TRUNKLINE
CALLS	WILL	OR	SENDING	OF	TELEGRAMS
WILL	be	PERMITTED	by	O.R.	⊙
OFFICERS	MAY	MAKE	CALLS	but	SHOULD
be	IDENTIFIED	AS	OFFICERS	before	DOING
so	⊙	ALL	INFORMED		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT) WIRELESS)

SIGNATURE.....
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1145

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1220	PTE SEYMOUR									

T.H.I.

1147

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

2

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

36

Serial No. 5

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
20/8/42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11th Bn.

FROM

13 HUST INF BDE

Originator's Number

Q 345

Date

20

In Reply to Number

Lieut	IRVING	to	RETURN	to	OWN
UNIT	2/11 Bn	AS	SOON	AS	POSSIBLE
①	CO	2/11 Bn	HAS	REQUESTED	HIS
RETURN	①	PLEASE	ADVISE	THIS	HQ
RE	MOVEMENT				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: **(EXCEPT)** WIRELESS

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1020

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1122	Donovan	pre								

T.H.I.

1059

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82

20-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11TH AUST INF Bn

FROM 13TH AUST INF Bde

Originator's Number

Q344

Date

20

In Reply to Number

APPN.	FOR	TRANSFER	⊙	APPROVAL	REQUESTED
TRANSFER	W 55095	Re BARGE	W	11TH Bn	TO
20	DEF.	AND	EMP.	PL.	OF
WHICH	SOLDIERS	BROTHER	IS	MEMBER	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: *(EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE.....
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0928

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	0935	PTC SEYMOUR									

T.H.I.

0933

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 1

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

P

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

83
20-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11 16 28 BNS 3rd Fd RGT 13 Fd AMB

FROM 13 Aust INF Bde

Originator's Number

Q 341

Date

20

In Reply to Number

Reinforcements arrived	MOORA	1400	HQ	20
FLUG	⊙	this	H.Q	arranging
0	3rd RGT	6	2 Bde	1
5	16 BN	19	28 BN	8
1	⊙	ACK.		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0910

T.H.I.

0915

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	0930										

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
20-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

ALL UNITS

FROM

13AUST INF Bde

Originator's Number

2342

Date

20

In Reply to Number

IMMEDIATE

APPLICATION

REQUIRED

FOR

PERS.

WITH

FOLLO.

QUALIFICATIONS

AND

TRG IN

PSYCHOLOGY

AND

EXPERIENCED

IN

ITS

APPLICATION

AND

PERS.

REQUIRED

FOR

VARIOUS

PSYCHOLOGICAL

SERVICES

VARIOUS

LOfC

AREAS

AND

RANKS

WO'S

AND SGT'S

AND

ALL

APPS.

IN

APPLICANTS

OWN

HANDWRITING

WITH

PARTICULARS

AS

ABOVE

AND

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**

BY ANY MEANS: *(EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0920

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0925

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

OTHER	QUALIFICATION	AND	MED.	QUALIFICATIONS	⊙
APPS.	TO	REACH	THIS	H.Q.	by
1800 HRS	SAT	22 AUG	⊙	ALL	INFORMED

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: *(EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	0940	PTC SEYMOUR.									

0920

0933

Quantity I see.

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100)
Reprinted May, 1941.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 7
OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
20.8.42

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

Adj, B.H.Q., T.O.

FROM

Sigs

Originator's Number

812

Date

20

In Reply to Number.

<i>The</i>	<i>following</i>	<i>are</i>	<i>Sig</i>	<i>Personnel</i>	<i>for</i>
<i>BEACH</i>	<i>PAT.</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Hart Smith</i>	<i>Sig Cowan</i>	<i>Sig Henley</i>
<i>Sig Garcia</i>	<i>Sig Craig-Martin</i>	<i>Sig Dorph-Peterson</i>	<i>Sig Bowers</i>	<i>Sig Prentice</i>	<i>Sig Huxtable</i>
<i>Sig [unclear]</i>	<i>Sig [unclear]</i>	<i>Sig White</i>	<i>Pte Crowley</i>	<i>Pte Evans</i>	<i>Pte Donovan</i>
<i>Pte Bloomfield</i>	<i>Sig Barnes</i>	<i>Sig Sargent</i>	<i>Pte Howe</i>	<i>Pte Craig</i>	<i>Pte Bower</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

Spencer Sq

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1445

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
					<i>1455</i>		<i>Evan Gk. Pte.</i>				

T.H.I.

~~*1450*~~ *1525*

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No. 2

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
20-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

ALL COYS.

FROM

QM.

Originator's Number

QM 1.

Date

20.

In Reply to Number

<u>C.O</u>	<u>HAS</u>	<u>REQUESTED</u>	<u>ME</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>EXPRESS</u>
<u>HIS</u>	<u>KEEN</u>	<u>APPRECIATION</u>	<u>OF</u>	<u>GOOD</u>	<u>WORK</u>
<u>DONE</u>	<u>BY</u>	<u>B. ESCHELON</u>	<u>PLEASE</u>	<u>ACCEPT</u>	<u>MINE</u>
<u>ALSO</u> ○	<u>WE</u>	<u>CAN</u>	<u>LICK</u>	<u>A. ESCHELON</u>	<u>AT</u>
<u>ANY</u>	<u>TIME</u> ○				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

Labalume. Lieut.
SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0955 HRS.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

13 INF BDE

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

RH242

Date

22

In Reply to Number.

Discharge	and	transfer	to	area	of
W 59776	Pte	FLYNN K	recommended	and	submitted
for	consideration	⊙ Age	16	born	2 Jan '26
enlisted	giving	date of birth	as	2 Jan '24	⊙ No
birth	certificate	available	at	present	⊙ Record
two	offences				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1306

SIGNED

Hertz Capt

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

1310

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 6

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
22.8.42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 Bn

FROM

13 Aus Inf Bde

Originator's Number

0370

Date

22

In Reply to Number

<u>W40543</u>	<u>Pte</u>	<u>FOX</u>	<u>C.L.</u>	<u>opp'n</u>	<u>granted</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>transfer</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>a rea</u>	<u>Dem R.D.</u>	<u>CLAREMONT</u>
<u>as</u>	<u>soon</u>	<u>as</u>	<u>possible</u>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: ((EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1103
T.H.I.
1110
T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>P</u>	<u>1145</u>	<u>82 Pte</u>									

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 Bn

FROM

13 AVST INF BDE

Originator's Number

0325

Date

23

In Reply to Number

From	TRANSFER	W. 40254	PTF	KING DS	11 Bn
To	10 L.H.	0	Units	Comments	Recd

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0920

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1130	[Signature]									

T.H.I.

1025

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 Bn

FROM

13 Aust Inf Bde

Originator's Number

J. 402

Date

23

In Reply to Number

11 Bn	will	be	responsible for	road
patrol	from	MINGENEW	to	MOGUMBER on
23/24	August	0	Patrol	to
Bde	HQ	1500 hrs	23	August
				report

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1145

T.H.I.

1150

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1245	JMK									

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11th 16th 28 Bn Repeated Anti Tank Batt

FROM

13th Aust Bde

Originator's Number

Q388

Date

23

In Reply to Number

Ref	anti	tank	school	comm	Wed
25	August	0	the	8	personnel
from	each	11 th	16 th	28 th Bn	will
march	into	35 th	anti	tank	Battery
at	0800 hrs	Tues	25	after	they
have	had	evening	meal	0	each
Bn	will	make	available	one	tent

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: () **WIRELESS** **(EXCEPT)**

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS.**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

to
school

be
O

loaned
Ack

for

duration of

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (***(EXCEPT)**) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1545

SIGNATURE.....

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
0	1940	mmk									

T.H.I.

2034

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11th Bn

FROM

13th Aust Bde

Originator's Number

Q389

Date

23

In Reply to Number

Ref
O
~~where~~
located

application release
your message
vague
at
present

W42872
RH 36
where
O

PTF
2nd August
is

O'Dey JE
very
soldier

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: ((EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1550

SIGNATURE
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1937	pmr									

T.H.I.

2036

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS.**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO All Units

FROM 13th Aust Inf Bde

Originator's Number

1403

Date

23

In Reply to Number

Ref	return	of	censor	stamps	0
returned	will	reach	this	HQ	b)
1800 hrs	24	August			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: *(EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2200

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	2218	pm									

T.H.I. 2201

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *CO 11 Bn.*

FROM *O.C. Detail.*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

<i>W7346</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>R.W.</i>	<i>was</i>	<i>this</i>	<i>day</i>
<i>remanded</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>own</i>	<i>C.O.</i>	<i>on</i>
<i>desertion</i>	<i>charge</i>	<i>leaving</i>	<i>on</i>	<i>Thurs</i>	<i>after-</i>
<i>-noon</i>	<i>train</i>	<i>arrange</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>meet</i>	<i>BAKER</i>
<i>at</i>	<i>Moona.</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: () **WIRELESS** * (EXCEPT)

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1253

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1254.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>P</i>	<i>1010</i>	<i>Rosell</i>									

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11 16 28 BNS.

FROM 13 Bde

Originator's Number

L.O. 111

Date

26

In Reply to Number

(Write horizontally)

L. H. Q	School	P. & R.T.	Frankston	5
Course	11 th 31	22 nd Sept	16 Oct	10
Selected	students	Follow	on with	15
m/c	course	11 th 8	20 th Oct	20
0	1	vacancy	13 Bde	25
Innomination	each	unit	to this Bde	30
H Q	by	1600 hrs	31 Aug	35
candidates	will	parade	Bde H. Q	40
2 Sept	for	selection	0	45
11 C.O.	rank	medically	fit	50
30	physical	suited	and	55
P & R.T.	instructors	instructional	ability	60
preferable	trained	in	an army	65
or	command	School.	0	70
				75
				80
				85
				90
				95
				100
				105
				110
				115
				120
				125
				130

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

11:30

SIGNATURE * ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

11:37

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

L. [Signature]

MESSAGE FORM

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO 11 16 28 Bns 3rd Fd Regt

FROM 13th Aust Inf Bde

Originator's Number
1410

Date
26

In Reply to Number.

Rd	patrol	MINGENEW	to	MOGUMBER cancelled
indefinitely	as	from	25	August

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST
BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0945

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1035

SIGNED

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11th Bn. 16 Bn. 25th Bn. 3rd FIELD REG. 13th FIELD Coy 13 FIELD AMB

FROM

13 Aust. INF BDE

Originator's Number

QH10

Date

26

In Reply to Number

Reinforcements	arrive	MOORA	1400 hrs	27 th	AUG. 0
3 rd FLD REG.	6	13 FLD Coy	8	11 th Bn	21
16 Bn	10	25 th Bn	33	13 FIELD AMB	3 0
This	H.Q.	IS	arranging	Transpt	to
UNITS.	0	ACK.			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1245

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1300	SB									

T.H.I.

1246

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.
52

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO All Units

FROM 13 Basco

Originator's Number
S 127

Date
26

In Reply to Number
—

Dehydrated iron will @ /	emergency rations be Units day w/f rations	rations preserved issued. will rations by will	in meats as submit for 1700 be	1124 biscuits from 17355 actual hrs. returned	of etc 1 Sept for strength 27 Aug after
--------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	---

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: () WIRELESS
*(EXCEPT)

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

B

SIGNATURE.....
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE.....

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

receipt new

relations

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
 BY ANY MEANS: *(EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
 INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
 IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
 INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0940

T.H.I.

1000

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	1025	Reaper									

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

All Coys

FROM

Lieut Reynolds

Originator's Number

GR.1

Date

27

In Reply to Number.

—

Ref	Bn	sports	0	after	next
physical	efficiency	day	nominations	required	for
following	events	0	100 yds	220 yds	440 yds
880 yds	1 mile	120 hurdles	long	jump	high-jump
hop-step-jump	&	shot putt	0	winners	at
Bn	sports	will	compete	in	Bde
and	Div	sports			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1130

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1145

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
 	 	 	 								

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11th 16th 28th BN

FROM 13 Aug in F BDE
Originator's Number 40 115
Date 29
In Reply to Number

517E (ed) #	Ag 62	LIVERPOOL	15th	1350pc
3 rd Oct	objects	to	construct	other
Chan Engineers	Officers	un	FD	Engineering
One	Vacancy	13 th	BDE	0
Each Unit	will	Nominate	one	Officer
to reach	this	HA	by	1600hrs
30 Aug				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: **(EXCEPT)** WIRELESS

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
1545

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
7	1600	...	...						

T.H.I. 1546

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 Bn

FROM

13th Inf Bde

Originator's Number

Q425

Date

29

In Reply to Number

RH 265

Ref

W50096

Pte

SLEE

0

prepare submit

D2's

for

medical

board

0

to

ADMS

through

this

HQ

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: *(EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1455

T.H.I.

2133

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	2200	4m Rao Pte									

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 2
OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
31-8-42

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11TH Bn

FROM 10TH ALH.

Originator's Number
1347

Date
30

In Reply to Number

<u>WOULD</u>	<u>YOU</u>	<u>EXCHANGE</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>HORSEMEN</u>	<u>PREVIOUSLY</u>
<u>SELECTED</u>	<u>FOR</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>TROOPERS</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>BOTH</u>
<u>VOLUNTEERED</u>	<u>A I F</u>	<u>CLEAN</u>	<u>CONDUCT</u>	<u>SHEET</u>	<u>BUT</u>
<u>NOT</u>	<u>HORSEMAN</u>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: *(EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE _____

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE _____

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
2245 ^H/₃₀

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	<u>1325</u>	<u>PTE</u> <u>SEYMOUR</u>									

T.H.I.
0707
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11th Bn

FROM

10th A.L.H.

Originator's Number

J 346

Date

30

In Reply to Number

Transfer
authorized
Arrange

W 40584
by
movement

Pte
3

KING
Aust

DJ.
Corps

now
O

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2240

SIGNATURE.....

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	09	WAC									

T.H.I.

2352

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **13 MUST INF B7E**

FROM

11 Am

Originator's Number

I 29

Date

30

In Reply to Number.

I 413

Cipher	does	held	by	This	Ra
0	SYLLABIC	CIPHER	copy	742	0
Transposition	keywords	10F	Tail + 2	6	copies
0	Sept	daily	Transposition	keywords	copies
93	to	98	incl	6	daily
syllabic	keys	copy	47		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1200

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

11th BATTALION.
31 AUG 1942

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN
OUT

1.0 ~~6 copies please PA~~

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO 11, 16 Bns, 37th Regt, 25th ATK Bty, 13th Coy, 137th Amb, 108 WK/shp, 24 Coy AA Svc
Hq 28 Bn, 4 Aust Div

FROM

13 Aust Inf Bde

Originator's Number

20-119

Date

31

In Reply to Number.

Warning	①	28 Bn	7d	Fiting	exercise
Wed	2	Sep	1100	hrs	to
1600	hrs	vicinity	LONE	FARM	map
ref	MOORA	strat	3560 2135	0	change
area	see	att	tracing		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INDICATION OF DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

PA

TIME OF ORIGIN

1215

SIGNED

Mascher Trace Capt

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

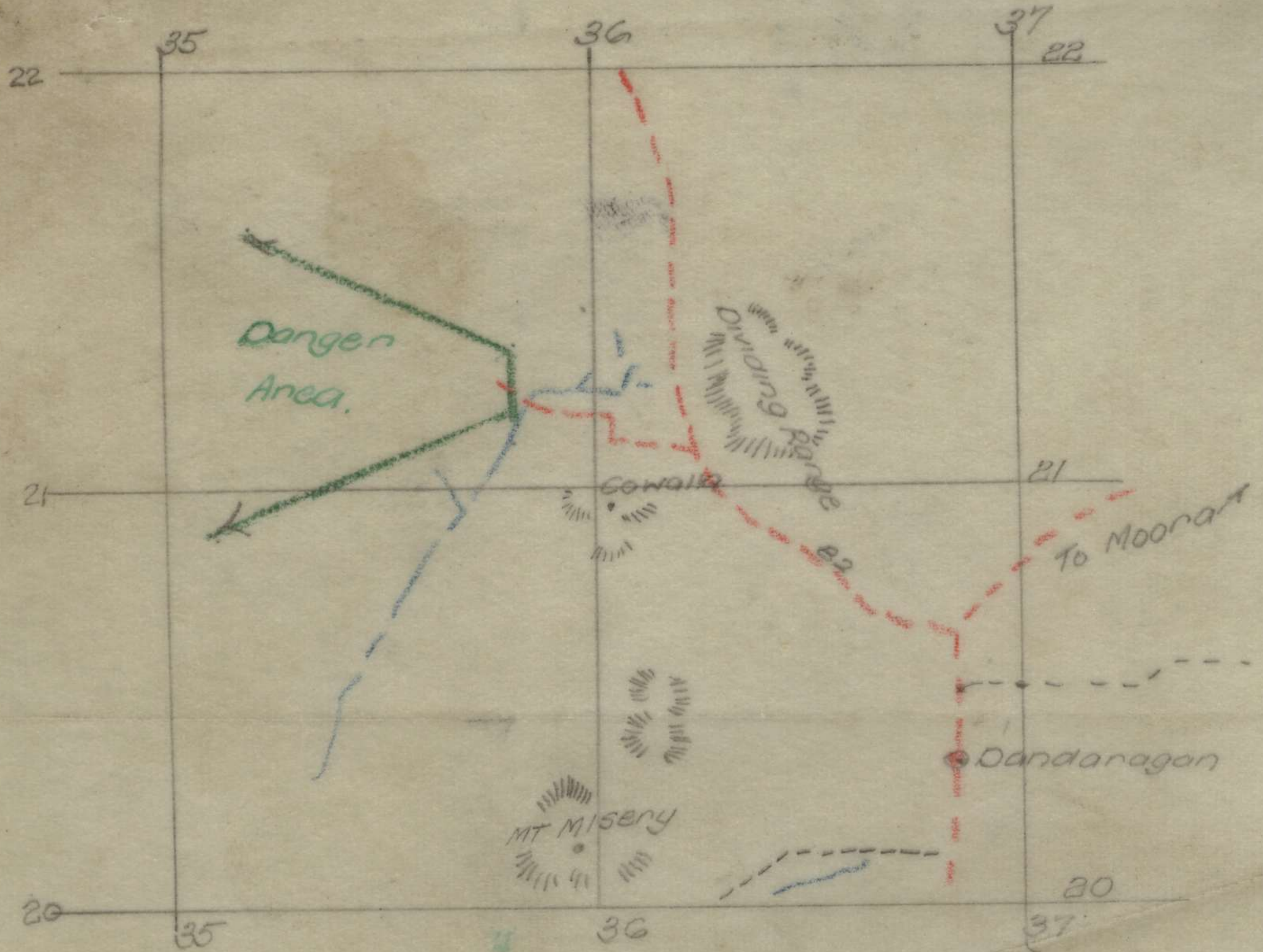
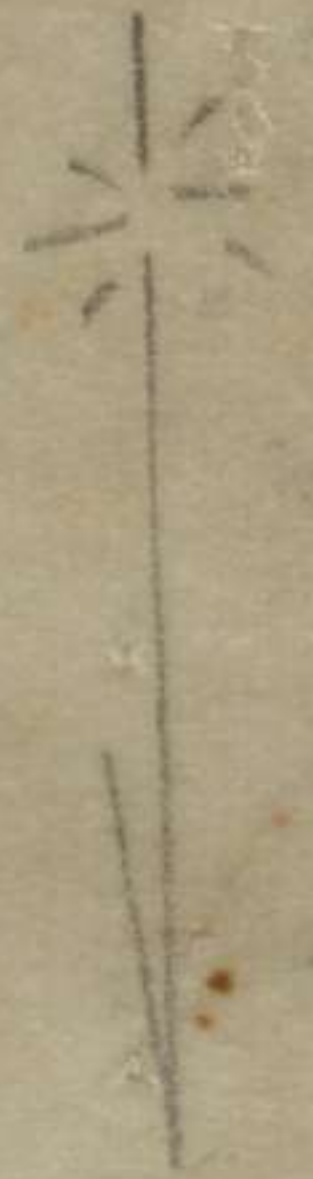
T.O.R.

28 Brs Field Firing

Danger Area.

Moona Strat Hsq/ro

4m = 1"



MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Appx H.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 AUST INF BDE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number
I 4

Date
4

In Reply to Number.

SITREP	○	BN	on	leave	MOORA
with	exception	duties	A	leave	duty
Co	B	detached	○	Training	in
camp	area	until	1045	has	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0840

Aderty bar

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SIGNED

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number.

Coy	O	D	Coy	at	36881648
until	1230	hrs	then	returning	to
Camp	area	O	E	Coy	MMG
specialists	training	PT	PAG	and	rifle
exercises					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

W. J. ...

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 AVST INF BDE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number I 9

Date 8

In Reply to Number.

SITREP	0	Sigs	duties	Mortars	and
AA	piquet	MOORA	and	guerillas	exercise
Car	training	drivers	Tpt	maintenance	and
duties	Int	Sec	routine	duties	0
A	coy	returning	from	ref	36881648
wa	rd	REGANS	FORD	DANDARAGAN	0
B	coy	det.	0	C	duty

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 1

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
16-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11-16-28 BN 3 FLD RGT 13 FLD AMB 13 FLD COY 34 A.T. BTY

FROM

13 AUST INF BDE GRP

Originator's Number

EX 2

Date

16

In Reply to Number

—

<u>Exercise</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>Warning</u>	<u>order</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>AIP</u>
<u>piece</u>	<u>reveals</u>	<u>two</u>	<u>enemy</u>	<u>convoys</u>	<u>each</u>
<u>of</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>ships</u>	<u>escorted</u>	<u>by</u>	<u>cruisers</u>
<u>and</u>	<u>destroyers</u>	<u>moving</u>	<u>SOUTH</u>	<u>approx</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>miles</u>	<u>N.W.</u>	<u>of</u>	<u>GERALDTON</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>Aust</u>	<u>INF</u>	<u>BDE</u>	<u>placed</u>	<u>at</u>	<u>one</u>
<u>hours</u>	<u>notice</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>EXERCISE</u>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (***(EXCEPT)**) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1435

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	<u>1500</u>	<u>Evans Lt. Sig</u>									

T.H.I. 1440

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 10
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

82
13-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11th 16th 28th

FROM

13 AUST ~~11th 16th 28th~~ FLD AMB

Originator's Number

MEJ 25

Date

13

In Reply to Number

RE	BN	GROUP	EXERCISE	19-22	AUGUST
①	SECS	AS	UNDER	ARE	ALLOTTE
TO	BN	GROUP ①	28 th	BN	GROUP
3 SECS	COMD	LIEUTENANT	WATTS	①	11 th
BN	GROUP	①	COMD	LIEUTENANT	ALLAN
①	16 th	GROUP	①	COMD	CAPT
REDGRAVE ①		ALL	INFORMED		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1630

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1455	Hove									

T.H.I.

1930

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

P

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11 AVST INF BN GROUP

FROM 13 AVST INF BCG GROUP

Originator's Number
EX 6

Date
19

In Reply to Number

Exercise	①	Infm	received	reveals	enemy
first	flight	have	expected	a	landing
at	JURIEN	Bay	①	EXERCISE	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0645

SIGNATURE.....
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE.....

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0646

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	0700										

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 1

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

P

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
19-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11TH AUST INF BN GP

FROM

13TH AUST INF Bde GP

Originator's Number

EX 5

Date

19

In Reply to Number

—

Exercise	⊙	COMD.	13TH	AUST.	INF
Bde	GP	OUTLINE	PLAN	CONFIRMED	⊙
ADV	GD	LEADING	TPS	PASS	SP
AT	0800	⊙	EXERCISE		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0615

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0616

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	0620	PTE SEYMOUR									

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO 11th 16th 28th Bn 3rd Jlob Regt. Rtab 13th Jlob Coy R.A.E.

FROM 13th Aust Inf Bde Ltr

Originator's Number

935

Date

2

In Reply to Number.

4 wks	for	road	making	MOO RA	DANDARRAGAN
will	be	required	for	approx.	H
weeks	○	construction	1	Offn.	from
11th	BN.	first	week	16th Bn	second
weeks	28th	Bn.	third	week	3rd Jlob
Regt	4th	week	○	back UNIT	will
detail	1	Set	1	b.pl.	25

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
P	1630	R. Reynolds									

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

**CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number.

O/Rs.	together	two	J. W. D.s	to	report
engineers	dump	3 miles	WEST	of	MOORH.
0845	hrs	daily	⊙	same	hrs.
to	remain	until	job	completed	⊙
Hauersack	lunches	⊙	Return	UNIT	areas
each	night	⊙	H.C.K.		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1520

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1600

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **2**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

11 Bm
24 Aug

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

ALL UNITS

FROM

13 AUG INF BDE CP

Originator's Number

044

Date

3

In Reply to Number

—

conference	of	C. Os.	at	BDE	H. Q.
1930	hrs	TUES	4	AUG	3
A.C.K					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (*(EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2240

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2250

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	0700	ED									

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 7
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11, 10, 28 ON

FROM

13 AVST INF. COE GP

Originator's Number

0218

Date

5

In Reply to Number

<i>Folly</i>	<i>will</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>trans.</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>11 8</i>
<i>is</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>if</i>	<i>is</i>	<i>op</i>	<i>---</i>
<i>at</i>	<i>0001</i>	<i>is</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>W 8036</i>	<i>Pl</i>	<i>BOUNDY</i>	<i>W 9095</i>	<i>Pl</i>	<i>KILMARTIN</i>
<i>W 42868</i>	<i>Pl</i>	<i>EDWARDS</i>	<i>W 20998</i>	<i>Pl</i>	<i>MCVEIGH</i>
<i>W 10740</i>	<i>Pl</i>	<i>HARMAN</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Please</i>	<i>ford</i>
<i>trans.</i>	<i>docs.</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1020

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>1</i>	<i>1117</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>								

T.H.I.

1025

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11th BN

FROM

4 DIV

Originator's Number

OS 174

Date

7

In Reply to Number

PISTOLS	REVOLVER	WILL	BE	TRANSFERRED	TO
11 th BN	AS	FOLLOWS	HQ	4 DIV	95
6 th Fd Bn Coy	5	285 LAD	12	—	11 th BN
1 7 th	14 BN	5	HQ	13 Bde	6
13 Bde	DEF PL	3	279 LAD	1	0
TOTAL	60				
*CORRUPTED	MAY	BE	READ AS SHOWN	BEING	CHECKED

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	0823	[Signature]	[Signature]								

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

1630 H/7
1705

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 4
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

82
7-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 1st Bn

FROM 13 AUS INF BDE

Originator's Number
1076

Date
7

In Reply to Number

<u>11 Bn</u>	<u>will</u>	<u>provide</u>	<u>pers</u>	<u>for</u>	<u>usual</u>
<u>patrol</u>	<u>ARRINO</u>	<u>MUGUMBER</u>	<u>comprising</u>	<u>1 NCO</u>	<u>3 OR</u>
<u>DR.</u>	<u>and</u>	<u>vehicle</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>report</u>	<u>Bde</u>
<u>H.Q.</u>	<u>1500</u>	<u>his</u>	<u>7 AUG</u>	<u>with</u>	<u>sleeping</u>
<u>gear</u>	<u>and</u>	<u>rations</u>	<u>for</u>	<u>four</u>	<u>meals</u>
<u>0</u>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE _____
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE _____

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1210

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	<u>1235</u>	<u>Evans P.L.</u>									
		<u>Sig.</u>									

T.H.I. 1220

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO ALL Units

FROM 13th Aust Inf Bde Group

Originator's Number
9223

Date
7

In Reply to Number

No	vehs	will	leave	MOORA	or
DANDARAGAN	areas	without	permission	4	Aust
Div					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE.....

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	11:35	1st Lt Keane									

T.H.I. 1055
T.O.R. 1105

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *3rd Regt. 11. Bn*

FROM *13 INF BDE*

Originator's Number

Q 856

Date

8

In Reply to Number

<i>Ref</i>	<i>application</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>exception</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4 hls</i>
<i>admission</i>	<i>application</i>	<i>following</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>soldiers</i>	<i>NOT</i>
<i>approval</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>W 23619</i>	<i>Gen Book</i>	<i>Lb.</i>	<i>3rd Regt.</i>
<i>W 42589</i>	<i>M. O'Brien</i>	<i>T. L.</i>	<i>11 Bn</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS. THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1520

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

1630.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **3**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO

11th Bn

FROM

13 Inf Bde

Originator's Number

A 859

Date

8

In Reply to Number.

<i>3 bords</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>allotted</i>	<i>Lieut</i>	<i>WOOD L.C.</i>	<i>to</i>
<i>11th Bn</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Lieut</i>	<i>WOOD L.C.</i>	<i>graduated</i>	<i>RMT</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>JUNE</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>been</i>	<i>granted</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>has clear</i>	<i>clear days</i>	<i>leave</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>area</i>
<i>will</i>	<i>then</i>	<i>report</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>unit</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>to</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>absorbed</i>	<i>absorbed</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>WE</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

2040

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
	<i>2200</i>	<i>Pte Evans</i>			2200						

T.H.I. *2145*

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **2**
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **11 16 28 Bn**

FROM **13 Ausy in Bde Gp**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

the	following	have	been	applied
W.D.(11)	on	shown	to	Please
submit	casualty	to	DRO.	next
warrant	will	be	forwarded	to
of	kin	Sgt	Thompson	A.F.T.
Sgt	Finlay	H/S.	1-8-42	Sgt
C.O.	19/6/42	Sgt	Null	H/S.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.
1130
1140
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

(13) Serial No. 9

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO 11 16 28 Bliss

FROM 13. Aust Inf Bde 34.

Originator's Number

0 160

Date

9

In Reply to Number.

for	some	being	unit	will	Not
transfer	away	personnel	without	from	ent.
without	the	H.Q.	approval.	0	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

2140

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No. 5
OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
10-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11th Bn (r/tee) 13 Bde

FROM Coy H.Q. No 4

Originator's Number
RB3

Date
10

In Reply to Number

CPL
measles

ALLEN
O

5 POST
what

GREEN
action

HEAD
advise

has

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1145/10

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	<u>1300</u>	<u>Allen</u>									

T.H.I.

1153

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
10/8/42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 Int Bde

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number
RH 125

Date
10

In Reply to Number.

W 7568	Pte	LIVINGSTONE	A J	has applied for	
transfer	to	DERID	for	enlistment	in
suitable	unit	foot	E	chest	trouble
⊙	Med	class	TTB	Service	11
inths	NOT	AIF	MMG	Coy	⊙
Recommended	⊙	Submitted	for	consideration	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

2032

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

2115

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

FRIDAY	14	AUGUST	⊙	Capt	MYLES
15 Bn	will	be	present	as	member
COURT	⊙	Each	unit	except	16 Bn
will	supply	prosecutor	and	defending	officer
RANK	Captain	⊙	One	of	M.O.S
present	from	13 FLD	AMB	to	be
prepared	med	examine	accused	⊙	ACK

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: *(EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2203

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	2245	W. H. H.									

T.H.I. 2210

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 4
OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
10/8/42

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

BRIGADE (COMTS) ALL UNITS

FROM

13th BASCO

Originator's Number

5106

Date

10

In Reply to Number

<u>Due</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>blowply</u>	<u>best</u>	<u>deliveries</u>	<u>fresh</u>
<u>meat</u>	<u>for</u>	<u>next</u>	<u>three</u>	<u>days</u>	<u>will</u>
<u>be</u>	<u>made</u>	<u>separately</u>	<u>during</u>	<u>hours</u>	<u>of</u>
<u>darkness</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>other</u>	<u>surplies</u>	<u>as</u>	<u>normal</u>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (*(EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE.....
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1130

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>P</u>	<u>1147</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>								

T.H.I.

1132

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **81**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

5/8/42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **11TH BN**

FROM **13TH BDE**

Originator's Number

1363

Date

11

In Reply to Number

—

11TH	BN	Will	supply	road	patrol
as	per	previous	messages	for duty	11/12
Aug	0	Patrol	to	report	for
duty	1500 hrs	today	0	same	NCO
in	charge	as	on	last	occasion
if	at	all	possible		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: **(EXCEPT)** **WIRELESS**

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1214

SIGNATURE _____
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE _____

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
D	1227	[Signature]	[Signature]								

T.H.I.

1215

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **6**

CALL
AND
INSTRUC-
TIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
12 Aug 42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

13 INF BDE

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

RH 155

Date

12

In Reply to Number.

W7193	Pte	SHIPHARD	LH	has	applied
for	transfer	5AA	BTY ☉	Age	22
Med	Class	A1	Service	13	mths
NOT	AIF	volunteer	☉ Suffers	from	stomach
trouble	☉	Recommended	☉	Submitted	for
consideration					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1620

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1640

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
					1425		W				

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 INF BDE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number
RH 149

Date
12

In Reply to Number.
42/150

STOLEN	PROPERTY	HA BOWERS	①	Search	carried
out	9 Aug	①	NIL	return	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1330

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1525

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

510

Serial No. 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
14-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO CAPT KENDRICK rptd 13 INF BDE N°1 Post.

FROM

11 BN

Originator's Number

RH174

Date

14/8

In Reply to Number.

CO	and	21/c	will	be	at
N°1	Post	approx	1700	hrs TODAY	and
move	North	to	NORTH	HEAD.	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0900

B. Lertz bap

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SIGNED

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
				D/R	0915		<i>Wang</i>				

T.H.I.

0902

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 & 16 BNS

FROM

HQ 4 AUST DIV

Originator's Number

Q358

Date

14

In Reply to Number

—

14 th Def & Emp Plat will	transfer	vehicles	on
G 1033	one	to	11 Bn
and	to	①	Six
15 cwt	4 th	Segs	①
two	to	①	Units
will collect	by	Aug 16	①
all informed	ACK		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1900

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	225	Huyfalle									

T.H.I.

2015

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82

15/8/43

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11TH Bn

FROM

HQ 13TH Aust Inf BDE

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

L 379
MOOD

15

11 Bn
strength
report
vehicle

will
as
this
GU

supply
previously
HQ

0
1500 hrs

patrol
patrol
today

similar
will
with

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (*(EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>R</u>	<u>1025</u>	<u>Phanavan</u>	<u>etc</u>								

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

1017

1020

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
17-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 13 INF BDE

FROM 11 BN

Originator's Number
RH198

Date
17

In Reply to Number

A.T.T.D	have	applied	for	transfer	of
w237451	Sgt	KING CA	to	their	staff
⊙ Age	47	used	on	odd	jobs
round	unit	has	been	away	for
approx	5	mths	⊙	Recommended	
submitted	for	consideration			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS

Identy base

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0920

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 0954

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
					<u>1000</u>		<u>Craig HW pto.</u>				

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 1

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

92

17/8/42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11th BN

FROM

18th Aust. Inf BDE

Originator's Number

Q 319

Date

17

In Reply to Number

MAPN	discharge	S/SGT	JENNINGS	0	Discharge
Will	NOT	be	considered	on	account
only	of	age	0	please	sup
Med	REPORT	ON	soldier	and	something
may	possibly	be	done		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**

BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1405

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1415

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P. 11/18											

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 2

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82

17.8.42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11 Bn

FROM 13 Inf Bde

Originator's Number

Q320

Date

17

In Reply to Number

Ref	APPN	exemption	W40607	PTE	PICGOT
J	⊙	APPN	must	be	SUPP
by	MOB	9	and	37's	17
accordance	with	4	DIV	RD 117	and
163	⊙	please	FWD		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: ((EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1407

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>P</u>	<u>1500</u>	<u>B.D.</u>									

T.H.I.

1445

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **3**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82

17/8/42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

11 Bn

FROM

13 Aus Inf Bde

Originator's Number

Q322

Date

17

In Reply to Number

ADDNS	release	MILITARY	Training	W42838	PTE
KEEFE	W4036	D/R	MUR	JR	706
RDT	NOT	approved			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: ***(EXCEPT)** **WIRELESS**

SIGNATURE _____
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE _____

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1446

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
PD	1610	SD	etc								

T.H.I.

1532

T.O.R.

ADJ 101

11th. BATTALION
18 AUG 1942

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 11

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

18-VIII-42
SIGNALS

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO 11-16 28 hrs 3rd Regt

FROM

B. Aust Inf Bde

Originator's Number

I 387

Date

18

In Reply to Number.

Ref names	Letter will	5/4/42	of	27 JUL	Code
Comt	19 aug	0	changed	at	0001 hrs
			ack		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0945

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1000

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

Serial No.
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO: 11 16 28 BNS 3 FD RGT

FROM: 13 Aust INF Bde

Originator's Number
2387

Date
18

In Reply to Number

Ref	letter	5/4/42	of	27 Jul	code
Names	Will	be	changed	at	000 hrs
G.M.T	1949	@	ACK		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0945

SIGNATURE
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

1000

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **7**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
18-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **A, B, C, D, E H.Q. Coys 8 Bty 3rd Fld Reg - CTP 3rd ATK. 13th Coy 13th Amb.**

FROM **11th Aust Inf Bn**

Originator's Number

RH212

Date

18

In Reply to Number.

WARNING	ORDER	☉	Bn	GP	ON
ONE	HRS	NOTICE	☉	RV	THIS
H.Q.	2100	HRS	TONIGHT	CONFERENCE	R
AND	0	GPS	ALL	INFORMED	☉
ACK					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1750

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.L.

1820

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
			PTE SEYMOUR Evans	☉	1830						

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
18-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11 - 16 - 28 Bn

FROM 13 AUS INF BDE

Originator's Number

RV 99

Date

18

In Reply to Number

—

ref	Nº3	SMALL	ARMS	COURSE	BONNEGILIA
⊙	Sgt	PARRICH	28 BN	Sgt	CLIFFORD
11 BN	Cpl	STRUTHERS	16 BN	⊙	Will
take	0200	duty	veh	for	0432
train	AUG	22	⊙	Report	R.T.O.
PERTH	1430	hrs	25	AUG	⊙
Can	have	3	days	leave	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1220

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
	1315	Evans	Sig								

T.H.I. 1248

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 4

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
19-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11th Bn

FROM 13 Aust In Bde

Originator's Number
Q 331

Date
19

In Reply to Number
—

REF	CONVERSATION	W 8054	Pte	EAGAR	BEING
LOANED	BRO	CLERK	2	MONTHS	⊙
THIS	CANNOT	OP	APPROVED	UNLESS	DRO
APPLY	THROUGH	NORMAL	CHANNELS	⊙	THIS
IS	POLICY	3 AUS	CORPS		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: *(EXCEPT) WIRELESS
SIGNATURE.....
* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.
SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1230

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1231

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 5

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
19-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11th Bn

FROM 13th Aust Inf Bde

Originator's Number

Q 330

Date

19

In Reply to Number

—

REF

YOUR

MEMO

52/42

COOK

11TH BN

③

4 AUST

DIV

ADVISE

TO

APPLY

MEDICAL

BOARD

ON

COOK

NOT

ABLE

TO

STAND

UP

TO

FIELD

WORK

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: *(EXCEPT) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1225

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>P</u>	<u>1245</u>	<u>TC</u>	<u>SEYMOUR</u>								

T.H.I.

1230

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 6
OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
19/8/42

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11TH BN 13FLD Coy 34AT. ALL OTHER UNITS

FROM 13 AUST INF Bde

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

253

19

—

<u>PLEASE</u>	<u>FORWARD</u>	<u>BY</u>	<u>2000 hrs</u>	<u>19TH AUG</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>TO</u>	<u>THIS</u>	<u>H.Q.</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>OF</u>	<u>PERSONS</u>
<u>WHO</u>	<u>WISH</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>JOIN</u>	<u>THE</u>	<u>INDEPENDENT</u>
<u>COMPANY</u>	<u>A.I.F.</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>ON</u>	<u>RECEIPT</u>	<u>OF</u>
<u>FIGURES</u>	<u>NECESSARY</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>FORMS</u>	<u>WILL</u>	<u>be</u>
<u>FORWARDED</u>	<u>⊙</u>	<u>THE</u>	<u>SELECTION</u>	<u>BOARD</u>	<u>WILL</u>
<u>be</u>	<u>AT</u>	<u>Bde</u>	<u>H.Q.</u>	<u>THURSDAY</u>	<u>20TH AUG</u>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: () **WIRELESS**
*(EXCEPT)

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE.....

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **6**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

1942

ALL

PERSONS

WHO

APPLY

ARE

TO

be

AT

THIS

H.Q.

by

1400 HRS

THURSDAY

20TH

AUG

FOR

INTERVIEW

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1205

SIGNATURE.....

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
INSERT "INCLUDING."

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

1220

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 7

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP
82
19/5/42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11th 16th BNS

FROM 13 Aust. INF Bde Originator's Number G.335 Date 19 In Reply to Number —

<u>Application released Pte</u>	<u>Christensen</u>	<u>16 BN</u>	<u>AND</u>
<u>Pte</u>	<u>Cryland</u>	<u>11 BN</u>	<u>NO</u>
<u>Approved</u>	<u>but</u>	<u>subject</u>	<u>to</u>
<u>GRO</u>	<u>A199</u>	<u>leave</u>	<u>w/o</u>
<u>be</u>	<u>granted</u>	<u>for</u>	<u>2</u>
			<u>application released</u>
			<u>may</u>
			<u>Months</u>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (***(EXCEPT)**) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
1400

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>P</u>	<u>1445</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>Request</u>								

T.H.I.
1401
T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 10
 OFFICE DATE STAMP
83
~~1918-42~~

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN
 OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11 Aus Inf Bn

FROM 10 Light Horse

Originator's Number
S312

Date
19

In Reply to Number
RA118

<u>W20204</u>	<u>Pte</u>	<u>EIFFLER</u>	<u>RJ</u>	<u>brother</u>	<u>DN</u>
<u>Strength</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>A.L.H.</u>	<u>training</u>	<u>-sq:dn</u>	<u>NORTHAM</u>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**
 BY ANY MEANS: (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**
 IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL
 INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE _____
 * ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND
 INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE _____

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1650

T.H.I.
1830

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 8

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
19/8/42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 11 16 28 BNS RPTD HQ 13 AUST INF Bde

FROM HQ 4 AUST DIV

Originator's Number

05212

Date

19

In Reply to Number

Bde	TO	Will	arrange	collection	Following
15	C.W.T	F.W.D	VAN	10	Fel Regt
TWO	6	BN	four	FROM	AOD
9+	1400	hrs	949	22	0
11 BN	ONE	16 BN	three	28 BN	SIX
from	7	AOD	9+	0900	hrs
949	22	0	94	INFORMED	0 ACK

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: ((EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

SIGNATURE

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
P	1915										

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

1415
1515

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 9

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

82
20-8-42

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO 13 Aust Inf Bde.

FROM 11 Aust Inf. Bn.

Originator's Number
FGY 30

Date
20:8:42

In Reply to Number.
RV 100

CLASS.	(A)	Three	⊙	CLASS	(B)
<u>718</u>	⊙	CLASS	(C).	<u>10</u>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

2046.

R. J. Derry
SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
					<u>2118</u>		<u>Evans</u>				
							<u>ptc.</u>				

T.H.I.

2110

T.O.R.